

BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 14

Monday 13 October and Tuesday 14 October 1997

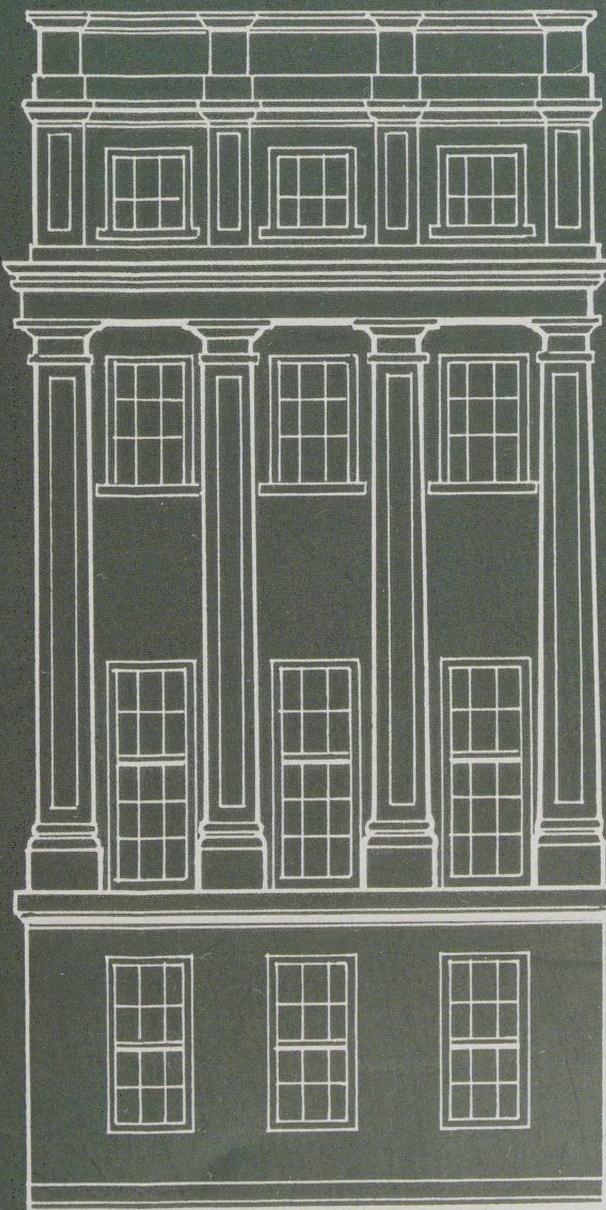
Greek, Roman, Celtic, British & World Coins

Late Anglo-Saxon Pennies

A Commonwealth Find

Islamic and Indian Coins

Medals and Banknotes



To be held in the Great Room
The Royal Society of Arts



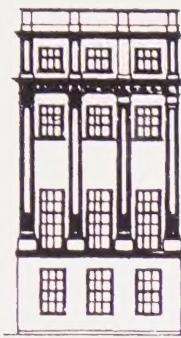
125 YEARS
BALDWINS
1872 TO 1997

Our auction venue

The Royal Society for the encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce was founded in 1754, by William Shipley, a drawing master from Northampton, who assembled a group of the most eminent artists, philosophers and scientists of the day and declared that the objectives of his Society were 'to embolden enterprise, to enlarge science, to refine art, to improve our manufactures and to extend our commerce. The Society moved to its present premises, which were purpose built by the Adam brothers as part of their Adelphi development, in 1774.

Our logo

A. H. Baldwin and Sons Ltd., founded in 1872, has had premises in The Adelphi since the 1920's and since 1970 at 11 Adelphi Terrace. The original terrace was demolished in 1936. The drawing is derived from part of Robert Adam's original plans for his Royal Terrace, and depicts the house at the West end of the Terrace at the corner of Robert Street.



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Auction Number 14
Monday 13 October 1997
Tuesday 14 October 1997

Greek, Roman & Byzantine Coins
A Collection of Celtic Coins
Anglo-Saxon Pennies
A Commonwealth Find
Armenian Coins
Danish Pennies
World Coins
Islamic and Indian Coins
Commemorative Medals, Banknotes

American Numismatic Society

DEC 12 1997

The Royal Society of Arts
8 John Adam Street
London WC2N 6EZ
The Great Room

10.30 am precisely

Baldwin's Auctions Ltd

11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ
Telephone: 0171 930 9808 / 6879
Fax: 0171 930 9450

Date of Sale	Monday 13 October 1997
	Morning Session: 10.30 am Lots 1-311
	Afternoon Session: 2.00 pm Lots 312-965
	Tuesday 14 October 1997
	Morning Session: 10.30 am Lots 966-1184
Public View	Sunday 12 October 1997
	A H Baldwin and Sons Ltd 11 Adelphi Terrace London WC2N 6BJ
	9.30 am - 4.30 pm
	Viewing at all other times by appointment at 11 Adelphi Terrace during the preceding two weeks
	9.00 am - 5.00 pm, Monday to Friday

Order of Sale Ancient Coins:

Greek Coins	Lots 1-47
Roman Coins	Lots 48-86
Byzantine Coins	Lots 87-99
Celtic Coins	Lots 100-148
Anglo-Saxon Pennies	Lots 149-311
Commonwealth Find	Lots 312-595
English Coins	Lots 596-644
Foreign Mediæval	Lots 645-761
World Coins	Lots 762-965
Islamic Coins	Lots 966-1077
Indian Coins	Lots 1078-1139
Commemorative Medals	Lots 1140-1168
Banknotes	Lots 1169-1184

Buyer's Premium: 11.75% VAT inclusive

Catalogue Editor Edward Baldwin
DTP Seth Freeman

Photography by Frank Purvey
Charles Riley

Price £15



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Limited

Auction Number 14
Monday 13 & Tuesday 14 October 1997

125 YEARS
BALDWINS
1872 to 1997

PRICES REALISED

1	-	61	£110	121	£250	181	£440	241	£160	301	-	361	£90	424	£440	484	-
2	-	62	£150	122	£320	182	£190	242	£130	302	£260	362	£65	425	£320	485	£960
3	-	63	£70	123	£420	183	£200	243	£55	303	£160	363	£110	426	£260	486	-
4	-	64	£70	124	£420	184	£340	244	-	304	£130	364	£110	427	£200	487	£1300
5	-	65	£85	125	£700	185	£300	245	£70	305	£150	365	£150	428	£170	488	£2600
6	£520	66	£115	126	£260	186	£170	246	-	306	£140	366	£50	429	£160	489	-
7	-	67	£85	127	£850	187	£440	247	£120	307	£200	367	£110	430	£110	490	£560
8	-	68	-	128	£360	188	-	248	-	308	£260	368	£80	431	£140	491	£460
9	£360	69	£70	129	£300	189	£300	249	£1000	309	£220	369	£75	432	£150	492	£400
10	-	70	-	130	£340	190	£110	250	£320	310	£85	370	£100	433	£170	493	£340
11	-	71	-	131	£95	191	£90	251	£220	311	£60	371	£110	434	£300	494	£320
12	-	72	£240	132	-	192	£220	252	-	312	£100	372	£85	435	£85	495	£320
13	£85	73	-	133	-	193	£900	253	-	313	£180	373	£85	436	£220	496	£160
14	-	74	-	134	£600	194	£200	254	£190	314	£170	374	£90	437	£170	497	£95
15	£1450	75	-	135	-	195	£90	255	£210	315	£180	375	£100	438	-	498	£140
16	-	76	£75	136	£800	196	-	256	£450	316	£150	376	£80	439	£180	499	£130
17	£170	77	-	137	£290	197	-	257	£120	317	£240	377	£70	440	-	500	£120
18	£260	78	-	138	-	198	£190	258	-	318	£120	378	£80	441	-	501	£190
19	£110	79	-	139	£40	199	£180	259	-	319	£500	379	£95	442	£190	502	-
20	£280	80	£90	140	£55	200	-	260	£420	320	£560	380	£95	443	£200	503	£180
21	£160	81	£550	141	-	201	£170	261	£55	321	£660	381	£75	444	£260	504	£85
22	£70	82	£80	142	£45	202	£180	262	£280	322	£420	382	£85	445	£220	505	£260
23	£160	83	£320	143	£1250	203	£160	263	£190	323	£480	383	£85	446	£420	506	-
24	-	84	-	144	£560	204	£340	264	£320	324	£300	384	£90	447	£460	507	-
25	-	85	-	145	-	205	£220	265	£320	325	£75	385	£85	448	£470	508	£120
26	£210	86	£1300	146	£320	206	£280	266	£150	326	£80	386	£80	449	£460	509	-
27	£800	87	£170	147	£440	207	-	267	-	327	£85	387	£85	450	£460	510	£130
28	£110	88	£170	148	-	208	-	268	£180	328	£130	388	£65	451	£460	511	-
29	£110	89	£160	149	£1800	209	£120	269	£180	329	£150	389	£75	452	£440	512	£220
30	£190	90	£160	150	-	210	£70	270	£520	330	£150	390	£75	453	£300	513	£200
31	-	91	£165	151	£180	211	£140	271	-	331	£900	391	£70	454	£300	514	-
32	£110	92	£180	152	£260	212	-	272	£950	332	£110	392	£100	455	£340	515	£190
33	£130	93	£220	153	£400	213	£170	273	£190	333	£120	393	£45	456	£260	516	-
34	£80	94	£130	154	£4600	214	£110	274	£180	334	£150	394	£170	457	£160	517	£120
35	-	95	£200	155	-	215	£85	275	£160	335	£150	395	-	458	£85	518	-
36	£520	96	£160	156	-	216	£120	276	£150	336	£150	396	£65	459	-	519	£110
37	£140	97	£160	157	£160	217	£140	277	-	337	£150	397	£80	460	£460	520	-
38	-	98	£240	158	£160	218	£170	278	£95	338	£60	398	£75	461	£260	521	£140
39	-	99	£350	159	£120	219	£300	279	£200	339	£150	399	£360	462	-	522	£280
40	£240	100	£300	160	£130	220	£260	280	£190	340	£140	400	£90	463	£220	523	£260
41	-	101	£300	161	£85	221	£340	281	£1250	341	£190	401	£130	464	£200	524	£280
42	-	102	£440	162	£130	222	£220	282	£200	342	£170	402	£45	465	£400	525	£260
43	-	103	£460	163	£520	223	£160	283	£400	343	£150	403	£70	466	£280	526	£260
44	£420	104	£380	164	£110	224	£220	284	£1600	344	£130	404	£120	467	£1500	527	£260
45	-	105	-	165	£900	225	£240	285	£140	345	£70	405	£85	468	£240	528	£360
46	£180	106	£230	166	£400	226	£200	286	£85	346	£90	406	£110	469	£260	529	£360
47	£60	107	£220	167	-	227	£120	287	£85	347	£100	407	£80	470	£340	530	£380
48	£340	108	-	168	£260	228	£150	288	£65	348	£95	408	£140	471	£360	531	£320
49	-	109	£140	169	£110	229	£120	289	£85	349	£100	409	£100	472	£380	532	£320
50	£150	110	-	170	-	230	£220	290	£700	350	£85	410	£220	473	£360	533	£260
51	-	111	£130	171	£170	231	-	291	£120	351	£150	412	£140	474	£340	534	£120
52	£190	112	£260	172	£150	232	£560	292	-	352	£90	413	£2200	475	£300	535	-
53	£140	113	-	173	£140	233	£660	293	£700	353	£85	414	£2700	476	£300	536	£130
54	-	114	-	174	£350	234	£150	294	-	354	£95	415	£1800	477	£400	537	£85
55	£120	115	-	175	£2600	235	£110	295	£100	355	£150	416	£160	478	£380	538	£85
56	£150	116	-	176	£180	236	£110	296	£180	356	£170	417	£220	479	£190	539	£550
57	£80	117	£360	177	£280	237	-	297	£150	357	£85	418	£300	480	£160	540	-
58	£550	118	£270	178	-	238	-	298	£1400	358	£170	420	£1000	481	£240	541	-
59	£120	119	£340	179	£150	239	-	299	£230	359	£90	422	£360	482	£6000	542	£520
60	-	120	£420	180	£220	240	£75	300	-	360	£80	423	£440	483	£4200	543	-

544	£155	616	£580	688	-	760	-	832	£1500	904	£50	976	-	1048	-	1120
545	-	617	£130	689	£350	761	-	833	£50	905	£1000	977	-	1049	-	1121
546	-	618	£220	690	£340	762	£320	834	£130	906	£220	978	£700	1050	-	1122
547	-	619	£500	691	£120	763	£75	835	£140	907	£1150	979	-	1051	£420	1123
548	£140	620	£250	692	£120	764	£65	836	£60	908	£800	980	£150	1052	-	1124
549	-	621	£80	693	£225	765	£30	837	-	909	£130	981	£1200	1053	-	1125
550	-	622	£320	694	£550	766	£180	838	£290	910	£90	982	£900	1054	£120	1126
551	£130	623	£380	695	£300	767	£160	839	£300	911	£80	983	£220	1055	£900	1127
552	-	624	£100	696	£300	768	£170	840	£90	912	£110	984	£1000	1056	£750	1128
553	£200	625	£200	697	£95	769	£120	841	£60	913	£190	985	£220	1057	£450	1129
554	-	626	£520	698	£95	770	£60	842	£100	914	£250	986	£150	1058	-	1130
555	£260	627	£400	699	£90	771	£40	843	£80	915	£100	987	£1000	1059	-	1131
556	£260	628	£130	700	£110	772	£90	844	-	916	£90	988	£1100	1060	-	1132
557	£240	629	£180	701	£85	773	£80	845	£75	917	£90	989	£500	1061	-	1133
558	£150	630	£300	702	-	774	£50	846	£70	918	£30	990	-	1062	-	1134
559	£130	631	£80	703	-	775	£35	847	£110	919	£90	991	-	1063	-	1135
560	£320	632	£90	704	-	776	£40	848	£50	920	£170	992	£160	1064	-	1136
561	£360	633	£95	705	£130	777	£35	849	£55	921	£25	993	£820	1065	-	1137
562	£220	634	£300	706	£140	778	£80	850	-	922	£45	994	£120	1066	-	1138
563	-	635	£160	707	£100	779	£160	851	£30	923	£35	995	£600	1067	-	1139
564	£150	636	£25	708	-	780	£180	852	£520	924	£45	996	£1300	1068	-	1140
565	£150	637	£40	709	-	781	£130	853	£550	925	£100	997	£600	1069	-	1141
566	£150	638	£50	710	-	782	£75	854	£130	926	£90	998	£500	1070	-	1142
567	-	639	£35	711	£90	783	-	855	£70	927	£30	999	-	1071	-	1143
568	-	640	£1000	712	-	784	£80	856	-	928	£66	1000	£420	1072	-	1144
569	£240	641	£260	713	£160	785	-	857	-	929	£10	1001	£420	1073	-	1145
570	£220	642	£40	714	-	786	£110	858	£420	930	£90	1002	£260	1074	-	1146
571	£240	643	£3000	715	-	787	£120	859	£220	931	£80	1003	£340	1075	-	1147
572	£320	644	-	716	-	788	£30	860	£260	932	£70	1004	-	1076	-	1148
573	£260	645	£130	717	£110	789	£320	861	£130	933	£110	1005	£1450	1077	-	1149
574	£520	646	£80	718	£85	790	£400	862	£170	934	£40	1006	£540	1078	£100	1150
575	£180	647	£55	719	£85	791	£160	863	£55	935	£320	1007	£1000	1079	£145	1151
576	-	648	£140	720	£100	792	£70	864	-	936	£220	1008	£1200	1080	-	1152
577	£220	649	£80	721	-	793	£180	865	-	937	£24	1009	£3400	1081	-	1153
578	-	650	£130	722	-	794	£300	866	£140	938	£25	1010	£2600	1082	£150	1154
579	£130	651	£120	723	-	795	£50	867	-	939	£25	1011	£170	1083	£140	1155
580	-	652	£65	724	£160	796	£95	868	-	940	£30	1012	£120	1084	£150	1156
581	£420	653	£35	725	-	797	£120	869	£180	941	£40	1013	£95	1085	£180	1157
582	£460	654	£95	726	-	798	£110	870	£110	942	£56	1014	£240	1086	£90	1158
583	£220	655	£65	727	-	799	£90	871	£130	943	£40	1015	£240	1087	-	1159
584	£180	656	£110	728	-	800	£180	872	£150	944	£55	1016	£750	1088	£140	1160
585	£580	657	£85	729	£120	801	-	873	£340	945	£90	1017	£2200	1089	£150	1161
586	-	658	£180	730	-	802	£600	874	£420	946	£8	1018	£500	1090	-	1162
587	£440	659	£80	731	-	803	£150	875	£260	947	£110	1019	£140	1091	£150	1163
588	£320	660	£80	732	-	804	£65	876	£130	948	£160	1020	£130	1092	-	1164
589	£420	661	£65	733	£180	805	£90	877	-	949	£45	1021	-	1093	-	1165
590	£280	662	£40	734	£200	806	£75	878	£30	950	£60	1022	-	1094	-	1166
591	£240	663	£60	735	£220	807	-	879	£350	951	£15	1023	£950	1095	£140	1167
592	£220	664	£70	736	£120	808	£80	880	£35	952	£25	1024	£900	1096	£150	1168
593	£85	665	£40	737	£480	809	£80	881	£500	953	£70	1025	£550	1097	-	1169
594	£220	666	£60	738	£170	810	£90	882	£240	954	£30	1026	-	1098	-	1170
595	£300	667	£30	739	£180	811	£520	883	£180	955	£25	1027	£440	1099	-	1171
596	£260	668	£35	740	£350	812	£260	884	-	956	£22	1028	£240	1100	-	1172
597	£7400	669	£65	741	-	813	£140	885	£220	957	£300	1029	-	1101	-	1173
598	-	670	£30	742	-	814	£70	886	£80	958	£15	1030	£1400	1102	-	1174
599	£200	671	£85	743	-	815	£190	887	-	959	£33	1031	£750	1103	-	1175
600	£460	672	£45	744	£180	816	£175	888	-	960	£50	1032	£200	1104	£120	1176
601	£130	673	£130	745	-	817	£120	889	-	961	£55	1033	£120	1105	-	1177
602	£140	674	£80	746	-	818	£105	890	-	962	£15	1034	-	1106	-	1178
603	£150	675	£80	747	-	819	£70	891	£85	963	£10	1035	-	1107	-	1179
604	£300	676	£80	748	-	820	£180	892	£170	964	£65	1036	-	1108	£140	1180
605	£460	677	£45	749	-	821	£50	893	-	965	£70	1037	£1650	1109	-	1181
606	£1500	678	£30	750	£220	822	-	894	£140	966	£75	1038	-	1110	£140	1182
607	£540	679	£30	751	£220	823	£120	895	£85	967	£80	1039	-	1111	-	1183
608	£1100	680	£40	752	£180	824	£120	896	£60	968	-	1040	£140	1112	-	1184
609	-	681	£120	753	£80	825	£70	897	-	969	£340	1041	-	1113	£105	-
610	£220	682	£50	754	£65	826	£110	898	£430	970	£40	1042	-	1114	£2400	-
611	£260	683	£45	755	£6500	827	£50	899	£50	971	£400	1043	£400	1115	£5400	-
612	£130	684	£40	756	£260	828	£110	900	£70	972	£1250	1044	-	1116	-	-
613	£55	685	£90	757	£90	829	£100	901	£130	973	£65	1045	-	1117	-	-
614	£550	686	£80	758	-	830	£160	902	£50	974	£190	1046	-			



BALDWIN'S AUCTIONS

Limited

11 ADELPHI TERRACE
LONDON WC2N 6BJ

TEL: 0171 930 9808

FAX: 0171 930 9450

COMMISSION BIDS FORM SALE No 14 DATE 13/14 October 1997

Please bid on my behalf for the lots indicated below. These figures are the maximum I am prepared to bid exclusive of premium. I understand that these bids are subject to the Conditions of sale (especially Paragraphs 4 and 5) as printed in the auction catalogue. I undertake to settle promptly on receipt of invoice for all lots purchased. (Please ensure payment is to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd, not A.H.Baldwin & Sons Ltd)

PLEASE PRINT

Name: _____

Signature:.....

Address:.....

Telephone:.....

Fax:.....

I or my agent will collect my purchases: Please send my purchases to me and add postage costs to my invoice:

ANCIENT COINS

Greek Coins

*1 Italy, Campania, Neapolis c340-241 BC, Stater 7.54g, head of nymph right diademed, *rev* [Ν]ΕΟΠΟΛΙΤ[ΗΣ] *in ex*, man-faced bull right, Nike flying right above to crown him (cf SNG ANS 316ff). *Old dark tone, very fine.* £160-180

*2 Italy, Lucania, Heraclea c281-268 BC, Didrachm 7.88g, head of Athena left wearing crested Corinthian helmet decorated with wreath, ΦΙ behind, *rev* ΗΡΑΚΛΕΙΟΝ naked Herakles standing left, HA at feet, holding club, lion's skin over left arm, aryballos in right hand, Nike flying to crown him, ΣΩΣΙ in field left (cf SNG ANS 83). *Minor marks, old tone, obverse well centred, very fine.* £300-350

*3 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c550-520 BC, Stater 7.35g, META reversed in field right, ear of barley, *rev* similar type incuse (cf Noe 147). *Irregular flan, good fine.* £200-240

*4 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c330-300 BC, Stater 7.93g, head of Demeter facing slightly right, hair wreathed with corn, *rev* META at left, ear of corn, leaf with bucranium and A[ΘΑ] at right (cf BMC 117; SNG ANS 463). *Surface marks on obverse, very fine, scarce.* £300-350

*5 Italy, Lucania, Metapontum c330-300 BC, Stater 7.90g, head of Demeter right, hair wreathed with corn, *rev* META left, ear of corn, leaf with plough and M[AX] right (SNG ANS 467ff). *Very fine.* £200-240

*6 Italy, Lucania, Thurium c350-281 BC, Distater 15.56g, head of Athena right wearing crested Athenian helmet decorated with Scylla throwing rock, *rev* ΕΥΦΙ above bull butting right, two tunney fish *in ex.* (SNG Dan 1430). *Toned very fine.* £600-700

*7 Italy, Bruttium, Croton c480-420 BC, Stater 8.05g, QPO, tripod, stork right, *rev* tripod incuse (SNG ANS 270). *Uncleaned, good very fine.* £180-200

*8 Italy, Bruttium, Locri Epizephyrii c300 BC, Stater 8.54g, with head of Pallas right in Corinthian helmet, *rev* Pegasos flying left, caduceus below (SNG ANS 503; cf BMC Corinth pl XXXIX,2). *Very fine, scarce.* £200-220

*9 Italy, Bruttium, Rhegion, time of Anaxilas c494-480 BC, Drachm 5.30g, lion's head facing, *rev* RECION calf's head left (SNG ANS 621; cf BMC 1-2). *Almost very fine.* £350-400

*10 Italy, Bruttium, Terina c420 BC, Stater 7.72g, head of city goddess Terina right, *rev* Nike standing left leaning on column, holding garlanded caduceus over bird on cippus (ACGC 712; SNG ANS 821). *Attractive fine, rare.* £200-240

11 Italy, Brettian League 215-205 BC, bronze 22mm, 7.00g, head of Zeus right, sceptre behind, *rev* BPETTIΩN, eagle standing left (SNG ANS 134). *Very fine.* £30-40

12 Sicily, Akragas c450 BC, silver Litra 0.60g, AKPA, eagle left, *rev* crab (cf BMC 50), *very fine*, Gela c430-425 BC, silver Litra 0.54g, warrior with spear and shield on horseback left, *rev* ΣΕΛΑΣ above forepart of man-faced bull right (Jenkins 405; cf BMC 52), *about very fine*; bronzes (2) of Camarina, Triens (SNG ANS 1222) and Selinos (SNG ANS 716), *good fine.* (4). £120-140

13 Sicily, Syracuse c430 BC, Tetradrachm 16.80g, quadriga moving slowly right, Nike flying to crown driver, *rev* ΣΥΡ-ΑΚΟ-ΣΙΩΝ, head of Arethusa right, dolphins around (cf SNG ANS 239). *About fine.* £100-120

97000 277
94000 176

*14 Sicily, Syracuse, c332-317 BC, Ae Hemilitron 15.28g, ΙΕΥΣ-ΕΛ-ΕΥ-ΘΕΡΙΟΣ, bearded laureate head of Zeus Eleutherios right, *rev* ΣΥΡΑΚΟ-ΣΙΩΝ, thunderbolt, eagle in field right (SNG Cop 727; SNG Morcom 723). Attractive dark green patina, flan crack, extremely fine £340-380

*15 Thraco-Macedonian region c480 BC, uncertain mint, Stater 8.25g, cow standing left, looking back at suckling calf, rayed border, *rev* eighteen rayed rosette or sun motif in shallow incuse (ACGC 559 same obverse; sometimes given to Ennea Hodoi). Bold very fine. £800-1000
For discussion of this issue, see the Hunt Collection sale, Sotheby New York 19 June 1991 lot 166

*16 Kingdom of Paeonia, Patraos c340-315 BC, Tetradrachm 12.47g, laureate head of Apollo right, *rev* Π[ATPAOY], armed warrior on horseback right, spearing fallen enemy (cf Paeonian Hoard, Sotheby 16 April 1969, dies of 461). Very fine. £140-160

*17 Macedonian Kings, Alexander I 498-454 BC, Tetradrachm 12.95g, horseman right, *rev* forepart of goat right, looking back, linear border in shallow incuse square (Jameson 971). Fine. £200-240

*18 Macedonian Kings, Alexander III 336-323 BC, Tetradrachm 17.22g, Babylon 325-323 BC, head of young Herakles right wearing lion's skin, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, sickle in field, monogram and M below throne (P 3622; Waggoner *Babylon* 36k). About extremely fine. £180-200

*19 Macedon Kings, Alexander III, posthumous Tetradrachm 16.62g, Phaselis 213-212 BC, head of Herakles right in lion's skin tied at neck, *rev* ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ Zeus seated left holding eagle and sceptre, two letters in front (P 2840). Very fine. £100-120

*20 Thracian Kings, Lysimachus 323-281 BC, Tetradrachm 16.23g, Pella 285-282, diademed head of Alexander the Great right with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear, monogram in field and below (Thompson *Mints* 248). Toned very fine. £200-240

*21 Thracian Kings, Lysimachus 323-281 BC, Tetradrachm 17.03g, diademed head of Alexander the Great right with horn of Ammon, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left holding Nike and resting left arm on shield, transverse spear, bearded head and K in field left (Thompson *Mints* -; Armenak Hoard -). About very fine. £160-180

*22 Tauric Chersonese, Pantikapaion 3rd-2nd century BC, billon Di-drachm 7.97g, head of young Dionysos right wreathed with ivy, *rev* ΠΑΝΤΙ/ΚΑΠΑΙ/ΤΩΝ in three lines, bunch of grapes above, all within ivy wreath, monogram above. Better than fine. £60-80

*23 Boeotia, Thebes c378-335 BC, Stater 12.30g, Boeotian shield, *rev* KA-BI, volute krater with pearly rim and relief decoration on shoulder (BMC 150). Obverse off centre, very fine. £180-200

*24 Lesbos, Mytilene c400-350 BC, electrum Sixth-stater 2.48g, head of Zeus right, *rev* head of Aphrodite right in linear square within shallow incuse square (Boston 1711). Fine. £180-200

*25 Caria, Cnidus c465-449 BC, Drachm 6.06g, forepart of lion right with open mouth, *rev* head of Aphrodite with necklace, decorated hairband and hair in queue at neck, the type within incuse square (Cahn pl 6,80). Very fine. £400-450

*26 Paphlagonia, Sinope, Ariarathes c340-330 BC, Drachm 5.42g, head of nymph Sinope left, aplustre in front, aramaic inscription (*people of Sinope*) behind, *rev* Aramaic inscription (*Ariarathes*) below sea eagle on dolphin left (SNG Dan 290). Well centred, very fine. £200-240

*27 Cappadocian Kings, Ariarathes IX 101-87 BC, Tetradrachm 15.93g, dated 101/100 BC, young head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΡΙΑΡΑΘΟΥ ΕΥΣΕΒΟΥΣ [ΦΙΛ]ΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ Athena standing left holding Nike and spear and shield, A *in ex* (BMC 1; Sim 2=Ariarathes V). *Dark tone, about very fine, rare.* £800-1000

28 Phoenicia, Kings of Sidon c400-385 BC, Double Shekel 26.76g, galley in front of city wall of three towers, two lions below, *rev* Baal of Sidon carried left in chariot with driver (see ANSMN 21, 1976p 20). *Impaired and with test cut, good to fine, scarce.* £150-200

*29 Babylon late 4th century BC Tetradrachm 16.09g with Athenian types, head of Athena right in crested helmet, *rev* ΑΘΕ right, owl, olive spray and crescent, and thunderbolt behind. *Fine, scarce.* £100-120

*30 Seleucid Kings, Seleucus I 312-280 BC, Tetradrachm 16.94g, Seleucia on the Tigris, head of Herakles right, *rev* ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, monogram in field (Newell, ESM 25). *About very fine.* £180-200

*31 Seleucid Kings, Antiochus I 280-261 BC, Tetradrachm 16.69g, Bactra, diademed head of king right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOCHOY, Apollo seated left on rock holding arrow and bow, D in field (cf Houghton CSE 1289; ESM 705). *Bold, about very fine.* £180-200

*32 Egypt, Ptolemy I Soter 323-283 BC, Tetradrachm 14.12g, Alexandria c305-283 BC, head of Ptolemy right, diademed, aegis at neck, ancient graffito ΛΛ in front of face, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram in left field (SNG Dan 72var). *Some marks, very fine.* £100-120

*33 Egypt, Ptolemy I, Tetradrachm 14.24g, Alexandria, head of Ptolemy I right, diademed, aegis at neck, ancient graffito in front of face, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, P above monogram in left field (Sv XI/11 366; SNG Dan 75). *Some marks, good style, very fine.* £120-140

*34 Egypt, Ptolemy III 246-221 BC, Tetradrachm 14.21g, Ioppe (Jaffa) year 2, head of Ptolemy I right, diademed, aegis at neck, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, two monograms left, B and Θ right (SNG Dan -). *About very fine.* £100-120

*35 Egypt, Ptolemy III, Tetradrachm 14.21g, Gaza year 32, head of Ptolemy I right, diademed, aegis at neck, *rev* ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, two monograms left, ΛΒ and monogram right (SNG Dan -). *About very fine.* £100-120

*36 Africa, Paterna, Tiberius AD 14-37, P Cornelius Dolabella Procos, P Gavius Casca AD 23, Ae 39mm, TI CAE DIVI AUG F AUG IMP VIII COS IIII, bare head of Tiberius left, *rev* PERMIS P [DOL]ABELLAE PROCOS C P GAVIO CAS D D, Mercury holding caduceus, seated left on rock C-P and I in field (RPC 768; and see p 194 for discussion of attribution to Colonia Iulia Pia Paterna). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-200

37 Bactria and India, period of the Diadochi c323-305 BC, Di-obol 1.84g, head of Athena right, *rev* eagle standing left, looking back, tendril with grapes and leaf above (M-AC 186; M 26), *minor mark, well centred, good very fine, and another, 1.29g, quite worn flat, but both very rare;* the Diodoti, Drachm 3.82g, (Bop p. 150, series 7 E; cf M 1,75), *nearly fine. (3).* £140-160

From the Blaker Collection sale lots 1058 and 1061

*38 Bactria and India, Demetrius I c200-190 BC, Tetradrachm 16.20g, draped bust of Demetrius diademed right wearing elephant scalp headdress, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙΟΥ, naked young Herakles standing facing crowning himself with wreath, holding club in left hand and lion's skin draped over arm (Bop p 164,3; M 1,103d). *Signs of corrosion removed, very fine.* £600-700
 From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1063

*39 Bactria and India, Eucratides I c171-135 BC, Tetradrachm 17.00g, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Eucratides right wearing crested helmet decorated with horn and ear of bull, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri wearing pilei and holding lances and palm branches, cantering right on horseback, monogram in field (Bop p 204, 29; M 1 177e). *Full, round and practically mint state.* £800-1000

*40 Bactria and India, Eucratides I, Tetradrachm 16.78g, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Eucratides right wearing crested helmet decorated with horn and ear of bull, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri wearing pilei and holding lances and palm branches, cantering right on horseback, monogram in field (Bop p 205, 49; M 1 177d). *Fine style, minor marks, about very fine.* £250-300

*41 Bactria and India, Eucratides II c145-140 BC, Tetradrachm 16.84g, diademed, draped bust of Eucratides right, *rev* ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, Apollo with long hair at neck standing facing towards left holding arrow and resting bow on ground, monogram in field (Bop p 218,11-13; M 1 164q). *Worn obverse die, very fine.* £180-200
 From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1080

*42 Bactria and India, Antialcidas c115-95 BC, Tetradrachm 9.63g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΝΙΚΗΦΟΡΟΥ ΑΝΤΙΑΛΚΙΔΟΥ, diademed draped bust of Antialkidas left, seen from behind, throwing spear, aegis on shoulder, *rev* Karoshti legend, draped Zeus left holding long sceptre and Nike with crown, standing in front of elephant left, raising foreleg, monogram in field (Bop p 273 series 8, monogram A; M 2 274). *Almost extremely fine, very rare.* £2000-2500
 From the Blaker Collection Sale lot 1104

*43 Bactria and India, Antialcidas, Drachm 2.40g, diademed draped bust of Antialkidas right wearing kausia, *rev* Karoshti legend, draped Zeus seated left on throne, holding long sceptre and Nike with wreath, in front, forepart of elephant facing left, monogram in field (Bop p 276,27-41; M 2 277a). *Slight mark, extremely fine.* £80-100
 From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1106

*44 Bactria and India, Artemidoros c85 BC, Drachm 2.31g, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΑΡΤΕΜΙΔΟΡΟΥ, diademed, draped bust right wearing crested helmet with bull's horn and ear, *rev* Karoshti legend, Artemis standing left drawing bow, monogram in field (Bop p 317, monogram A; M 3 401). *Good very fine, rare.* £600-800
 From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1126

*45 Western India, Pre-Mauryan period, Asmaka, 'Pulley' issue of uncertain date (Mitchiner suggests 6th century BC.), 6.68g, similar, but triskeles between pulley heads, the arms clockwise and ropes less aligned with rim of wheel (BMC-; M 4081). *Nearly extremely fine, rare.* £200-240
 From the Blaker Collection sale, lot 1017

*46 Western India, Asmaka, 'Pulley' issue, 6.33g, similar, the pulley ropes in two parallels (cf M 4081). *Extremely fine, rare.* £200-240
From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1019

47 Pallavas of South East Deccan & Mysore, Narasimhavarman I c630-668, silver units (2), thick fabric, lion standing left, *rev* inscription (M 5120), and Shahis of Kabul and Ohind, Jitals (12), Samanta Deva c850-1000 (Tye type 14). *Mainly very fine.* (14) £60-70
From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1226, 1209, 1210

Roman Coins

*48 Republic, the Pompeians, Q Metellus Pius Scipio 47-46 BC, Denarius 3.89g, Africa, Genius of all Africa with lion's head, facing holding ankh, *rev* Victory standing left holding caduceus and shield (Cr 460/4; Syd 1050). *Very fine.* £250-300

*49 Mark Antony, provincial and military issues, Denarius 3.58g, uncertain mint bare head right, *rev* PIETAS COS below standing figure of Pietas left holding rudder and cornucopiae, stork at her feet (Syd 1174). *Toned, fine to very fine.* £200-240

*50 Mark Antony and Octavia, Cistophorus 11.99g, Asia c39 BC, conjoined busts of Mark Antony and Octavia, *rev* III VIR - RPC Dionysus standing left on cista mystica between snakes (Syd 1198; SNG von A 6555). *Fine to very fine.* £140-160

*51 Augustus 27 BC - AD 14, Denarius 3.77g, bust of Pax right wearing stephane, cornucopiae behind, olive spray in front, *rev* CAESAR DIVI F Octavian standing right raising right hand in act of *Adlocutio* (RIC 253; BMC 612). *Edge irregularity, about very fine.* £100-120

*52 Augustus, Denarius 3.79g, coinage of P Petronius Turpilianus, 19-4 BC, CAESAR AUGUSTUS, bare head right, *rev* legend around long-haired Tarpeia, hands raised, lower body buried in shields (RIC 299; BMC 29). *Very fine.* £160-180

*53 Augustus, Denarius 3.57g, coinage of L Aquillius Florus 19-4 BC, legend around bust of Virtus in crested helmet right, *rev* AUGUSTUS CAESAR, Augustus standing left in chariot of biga of elephants (RIC 301; BMC 36). *Very fine.* £160-180

*54 Augustus, Denarius 3.78g, Lugdunum AD 6-9, legend around head of Augustus right, *rev* TI CAESAR *in ex*, AUG F TR POT XV Tiberius in triumphal quadriga right (RIC 222; BMC 512) *Very fine.* £180-200

*55 Augustus, Denarius 3.74g, Lugdunum AD 13-14, CAESAR AUGUSTUS *etc* legend around head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, draped figure seated right holding branch and sceptre (RIC 220; BMC 545). *Very fine.* £140-160

*56 Augustus, mint of Ephesus c28-20 BC, Cistophorus 11.81g, legend around head of Octavian right, *rev* Pax standing left on torch, holding caduceus, PAX in front, cista behind, all in laurel wreath (RIC 476; BMC 691). *Scuffed, about very fine.* £160-180

*57 Tiberius AD 14-37, Denarius 3.66g, Rome, undated, head right, *rev* PONTIF MAXIM, Pax seated right (RIC 30; BMC 48). *Fine to very fine.* £80-100

*58 Claudius AD 41-54, Cistophorus 11.05g, Ephesus dated AD 50-51, legend with TR P X IMP XIIIX around head of Claudius right, *rev* AGRIPPINA AUGUSTA CAESARIS AUG, bust of Agrippina, draped, hair in plait at neck (RIC 117; BMC 234). *Attractive fine to very fine.* £450-500

*59 Vespasian AD 69-79, Denarius 3.09g, Ephesus AD 71, legend with COS III, laureate head right, *rev* AUG and EPE in wreath (RIC 328). *About very fine.* £120-140

*60 Trajan AD 98-117, bronze As 11.24g, laureate bust right, *rev* TR POT COS, S-C, Victory left holding shield inscribed SPQR (RIC 395). *Dark green patina, very fine.* £80-100

61 Sabina wife of Hadrian, Denarius 3.19g, *rev* Pudicitia (RIC 406); Aelius Caesar, adopted son of Hadrian, Denarius 3.50g, *rev* Concordia (RIC 43b). *Fine.* (2) £80-100

*62 Aelius Caesar AD 136-138, Sestertius 30.95g, bare headed, bearded bust right, drapery on shoulder, *rev* TR POT COS II, S-C, Spes left holding flower and raising hem of dress (RIC 1055). *About very fine.* £120-140

63 Antoninus Pius AD 138-161, Denarii (3), *rev* Clementia (RIC 64), Pax (RIC 117) and Salus (RIC 305). *Fine or better.* (3) £80-100

*64 Antoninus Pius, Dupondius 13.24g, radiate head right, *rev* PIETATI AUG COS IIII, Faustina standing holding child, two others at her feet (RIC 1035). *Green patina, very fine.* £80-100

*65 Faustina I wife of Antoninus Pius, posthumous bronze As 9.74g, DIVA FAUSTINA, bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS, S-C, Juno standing left (RIC 1155). *Brown-green patina, very fine.* £100-120

66 Marcus Aurelius AD 161-180, Denarii (3), as Caesar 139-161, *rev* Honos (RIC 428a), and as Augustus, *rev* Providentia (RIC 66) and Felicitas (RIC 218), *generally very fine*, and a bronze As as Caesar, *rev* Minerva (RIC 1284b), *fine to very fine.* (4) £140-160

67 Faustina II wife of Marcus Aurelius, Denarii (2), *rev* Concordia (RIC 502a) and posthumous, *rev* altar (RIC 74b), and a bronze As 15.54g, *rev* DIANA LUCIFERA, S-C, Diana standing right with torch (RIC 1630). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

68 Lucilla, sister of Commodus, Sestertius 21.61g, LUCILLAE AUG ANTONINI AUG F, bust right, draped, *rev* PIETAS, S-C, Pietas sacrificing over altar left (RIC 1756), *about very fine*, and Commodus AD 177-192, Sestertius 25.29g, laureate bust right, drapery on shoulder, *rev* LIBERTAS AUG IMP II COS PP, Libertas standing left holding cap and long staff (RIC 1589), *very fine.* (2) £160-180

69 Commodus AD 177-192, Denarii (2), legend with AUG BRIT, laureate head right, *rev* PM TR P XIII IMP VIII COS V PP, Aequitas standing (RIC 164) and with P FEL, similar, *rev* PM TR P XVII IMP VIII COS VII PP, Fides standing, star in field (RIC 232). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

*70 Pescennius Niger AD 193-194, Denarius 3.12g, IMP CAES C PESC NIGER IUST AUG, laureate head right, *rev* IUSTITIA AUGUSTI, Iustitia standing left (RIC 47c). *Rough surface as usual but with detail, good fine.* £450-500

71 Clodius Albinus AD 195-197, Denarius as Caesar, *rev* MINER PACIF COS II, Minerva standing (RIC Comm 7), and a bronze As 10.34g, similar, *rev* SAECULO FRUGIFERO COS II, personification standing holding caduceus and trident (RIC 61a). *Fine or better.* (2) £120-140

*72 Clodius Albinus, as Augustus, Denarius 2.98g, provincial style, Lyons, IMP CAES D CLO SEP ALB AUG, laureate head right, *rev* FIDES LEGION COS II, hands clasped over legionary eagle (RIC 20b). *About extremely fine.* £240-280

*73 Plautilla wife of Caracalla, Denarius 3.23g, PLAUTILLA AUGUSTA, draped bust right, *rev* VENUS VICTRIX, Venus standing left holding apple and palm, Cupid in front, oval shield behind (RIC 369). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

*74 Macrinus AD 217-218, Denarius 2.35g, laureate bust right, *rev* PONTIF MAX TR P COS PP, Annona seated left with corn ears, modius at her feet (RIC 19). *Extremely fine.* £120-140

*75 Trajan Decius AD 249-251, Dupondius 7.34g, radiate bust right, *rev* LIBERALITAS AUG, S-C, Liberalitas standing left (RIC 120c). *Flan crack, dark green patina, about very fine.* £60-80

*76 Augustus, Trajan Decius' series of Antoniniani commemorating the Deified Emperors, DIVO AUGUSTO, radiate head of Augustus right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, eagle (RIC 77). *Flan crack, very fine.* £80-100

*77 Trajan, Antoninianus from the same series, DIVO TRAIANO, radiate head of Trajan right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 86a). *Flan split, very fine.* £80-100

*78 Antoninus Pius, Antoninianus from the same series, DIVO PIO, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 90). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-140

*79 Commodus, Antoninianus from the same series, DIVO COMMODO, radiate head right, *rev* CONSECRATIO, altar (RIC 94). *Better than very fine.* £100-120

*80 Mariniana wife of Valerian, Antoninianus 3.03g, DIVAE MARINIANAE, diademed, draped and veiled bust right on crescent, *rev* CONSECRATIO, peacock standing facing, tail spread (RIC 3). *Almost extremely fine.* £120-140

*81 Salonina wife of Gallienus, base silver Quinarius 0.87g, SALONINA AUG, draped bust right, *rev* PIETAS AUGG, Pietas seated left, two children in front, unclear mark *in ex.* (RIC 41). *Surface deposit on reverse, about very fine.* £180-200

*82 Postumus AD 259-268, Double-sestertius 39.08g, IMP CM CASS LAT POSTUMUS PF AUG, radiate bust right, *rev* VIRTUS AUG, Mars standing right (RIC 179). *Better than usual for issue, fine.* £100-120

*83 Vabalathus AD 271-272, billon Antoninianus 2.99g, IM C VHABALATHUS AUG (*sic*), radiate bust right, *rev* AETERNITAS AUG, radiate Sol standing holding globe and raising hand, star in field, A in *ex.* (RIC 2). *About very fine.* £250-300

*84 Jovian AD 363-364, large bronze 9.14g, DN IOVIAN-US PF AUG, diademed bust right, *rev* VICTORIA ROMANORUM, Jovian standing right holding labarum and Victory on globe, ANT Δ *in ex.* (RIC 228). *About very fine.* £160-180

*85 Gratian AD 367-383, Siliqua 2.18g, DN GRATIA-NUS PF AUG, diademed bust right, *rev* URBS ROMA, Roma seated left holding Victory and reversed spear, R*T *in ex.* (RIC 35a). *Full flan, better than very fine.* £80-100

*86 Maximus of Spain, AD 409-411, Siliqua 0.94g, DN MAXIMUS PF AUG, diademed, bearded bust right, *rev* VICTORIA AAUGGG, Roma seated left holding Victory and reversed spear, [SMBA] *in ex* (RIC 1601). *Small flan, very fine, very rare.* £1600-1800

Byzantine Coins

87 Justin II 565-578, Solidus, Constantinople, bust facing holding Victory on globe, *rev* Constantinopolis seated holding spear and cross on globe, officina I (MIB 1; S 346), and another similar, C in left field (MIB 3a; S 348). *Very fine.* (2) £170-200

88 Maurice Tiberius 582-602, Solidus, Constantinople, bust facing holding cross on globe, *rev* angel standing holding long *rho*-headed cross and cross on globe, officina S (MIB 6; S 478), and another similar, officina I (MIB 6; S 478). *Very fine.* (2) £180-200

89 Focas 602-610, Solidus, Constantinople, bust facing holding cross on globe, *rev* angel standing holding long *rho*-headed cross and cross on globe, officina I (MIB 9; S 620), *very fine*, and Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine 613-641, Solidus, Constantinople, two facing busts, *rev* cross potent on three steps, officina B (MIB 29; S 749), *edge pared, about very fine.* (2) £170-190

90 Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas 638-641, Solidus, Constantinople, three standing emperors, *rev* cross potent on steps, monogram to left, ε to right, officina B (MIB 53, Heraclonas; S 770), *very fine*; Constans II 641-668, Solidus, Constantinople, bust of emperor and son, *rev* long cross potent on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius, officina Γ (MIB 31; S 964), *trace of mount, good fine.* (2) £180-200

*91 Constantine V with Leo IV 751-775, Solidus, Syracuse, two facing busts, *rev* Leo III holding cross potent (DOC 15; S 1565). *Trace of mount, gilt, very fine, rare.* £150-180

92 Leo VI and Constantine VII 908-912, Miliaresion, Constantinople, cross potent on steps, *rev* legend in five lines (DOC 4; S 1727); Constantine VII with Romanus I, Stephen and Constantine 924-944, Miliaresion, Constantinople, cross potent on steps with central medallion of Romanus (DOC 20; S 1755); John I 969-976, Miliaresion, Constantinople, cross potent on steps with central medallion of John (DOC 7; S 1792). *Mainly very fine.* (3) £140-160

93 Basil II and Constantine VIII 976-1025, Histamenon, Constantinople, nimbate bust of Christ, *rev* busts of emperors holding long patriarchal cross (DOC 2; S 1796), *very fine*; Romanus II and Constantine VIII 945-959, Solidus, Constantinople, bust of Christ, *rev* busts of emperors facing holding long patriarchal cross (DOC 15; S 1751), *good fine.* (2) £220-240

*94 Constantine IX Monomachus 1042-1055, Miliaresion, Constantinople, Virgin standing *orans*, *rev* emperor standing in military attire, holding long cross and sheathed sword (DOC 7; S 1834). *Pierced, large flan, very fine, rare.* £150-180

95 Romanus IV 1068-1071, Two-thirds Miliaresion, Constantinople, nimbate bust of Christ, *rev* legend in five lines (DOC 6; S 1864), *chipped, about good very fine*, Michael VII 1071-1078, Two-thirds Miliaresion, Constantinople, bust of Virgin holding medallion of Christ, *rev* legend in five lines (DOC 9; S 1876A), *also chipped, good fine, both rare.* (2) £180-220

*96 Alexius I 1081-1118, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Christ seated raising right hand in benediction, *rev* Alexius standing holding labarum and cross on globe (H pl 3 5; S 1912). *Very fine.* £160-180

*97 Manuel I 1143-1180, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, young bust of Christ, *rev* emperor standing, holding labarum and patriarchal cross on globe (H pl 12 9; S 1956). *About good very fine.* £160-180

*98 Andronicus I 1183-1185, Hyperpyron, Constantinople, Virgin seated holding medallion of Christ, *rev* Christ crowning standing emperor who holds labarum and cross on globe (H pl. 18 9; S 1983). *Very fine, rare.* £170-200

*99 John VI, Sole Reign 1353-1354, Basilikon, Constantinople, Christ enthroned, *rev* John and St. Demetrios standing facing, Cantacuzenus legend around (LPC 148 1; S 2540). *One third of flan missing due to clipping, very fine, extremely rare.* £300-350

A COLLECTION OF IRON AGE CELTIC COINS

Continental series

*100 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic A), 2nd century BC, gold Stater 6.66g, debased Apollo head left, *rev* horse left, above remains of rider, below rosette (Scheers 8 Class VII, cf pl III, 62; cf Castelin 282). *About fine.* £300-350
From the Doubleday collection sale, Glendining 20 November 1961 lot 2 (Bellovac)

*101 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic A), 2nd century BC, gold Quarter-stater 1.71g, debased Apollo head left, *rev* horse left, above remains of rider, below rosette (Scheers 8 Class VII; cf Castelin 283). *Nearly very fine.* £200-250
Purchased Spink 1961

*102 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic A), 2nd century BC, gold Quarter-stater 1.81g, debased Apollo head left, *rev* horse left, above remains of rider, below rosette (Scheers 8 Class VII, cf pl III, 78; cf Castelin 283). *Profile off flan, but about extremely fine.* £500-550
Purchased Spink 1966

*103 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic C), early 1st century BC, gold Stater 7.21g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse right, above and below pellets (Scheers 9 Class II, pl IV, 86; Castelin 284). *Extremely fine.* £400-450
Purchased Spink 1963

*104 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic C), gold Stater 6.33g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse right, above and below pellets (Scheers 9 Class II, cf pl IV, 87). *Very fine.* £300-350
From the Doubleday collection sale, Glendining 20 November 1961, lot 8, catalogued as found at Shefford, Beds

*105 Morini?, (Gallo-Belgic Dc), early 1st century BC, gold Quarter-stater 1.46g, stylised head, (*type au bateau*), *rev* disintegrated horse (Scheers 13, cf pl V, 115). *Good fine.* £100-120
From Christie 21 March 1961, lot 80

*106 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic F), gold Stater 6.15g, plain obverse, *rev* horse right, above pellets, behind wheel, below crescent and pellet (Scheers 24 Class III, cf pl IV, 89; Castelin 289var). *Almost extremely fine.* £200-250
Purchased Baldwin 1958

*107 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic E), gold Stater 6.11g, plain obverse, *rev* horse right, above pellets, behind wheel, below crescent and pellet (Scheers 24 Class III cf pl IV, 89; Castelin 289). *About extremely fine.* £200-250
Purchased Spink 1961

*108 Ambiani (Gallo-Belgic F), gold Stater 6.17g, plain obverse, *rev* horse right, above pellets, behind wheel, below crescent and pellet (Scheers 24 Class IV, cf pl VI, 155; Castelin 289). *Very fine.* £180-200
From Glendining sale 20 May 1970, lot 1 (Morini)

*109 Uncertain Armorican, 1st century BC. billon Quarter-stater 0.74g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse right, remains of rider above, flower (lyre) ornament below (cf de la T 6760 Redones and 10402 Trouvaille de Jersey). *Stain, very fine.* £60-80
Purchased Coins & Antiquities Ltd 1976

British series

*110 Westerham type (British A), early uninscribed gold Stater 6.31g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse left, above pellets, above tail wheel, below pellet (cf BMC pl 1, 10; VA 200). *Fine, reverse better.* £180-200
 From Christie sale 21 March 1961, lot 79

*111 Chute type (British B), early uninscribed gold Stater 6.07g, debased head right, *rev* horse left, above pellets, above tail ring-pellet, below pellet with four arms, below bead spiral (cf BMC pl 3, 42; VA 1205). *Fine.* £100-120
 From the Ringwood (1977) hoard

*112 Clacton type (British G), early uninscribed gold Stater 6.12g, debased head right, *rev* horse right, above pellets, before head wheel, below pellet, behind wheel (cf BMC pl 8, 175; VA 1455var). *Reverse not struck up, very fine.* £200-240
 From Glendining sale, 26 June 1963 lot 79 (Early Atreatic)

*113 Eastern District (British I), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.84g, debased head right, *rev* horse left, above pellets, before star, behind wheel, below pellet-ring (cf BMC pl 10, 209; VA 805-7/805-11). *Good very fine.* £200-240
 Purchased Spink 1963 This and the next coin are from the same dies

*114 Eastern District (British I), early uninscribed gold Stater 6.00g, debased head right, *rev* horse left, above pellets, before star, behind wheel, below pellet-ring (cf BMC pl 10, 209; VA 805-7/805-11). *About very fine.* £200-240
 Purchased Spink 1962

*115 Norfolk Wolf type (British J), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.74g, debased head right, *rev* wolf left, above crescent and pellets, above tail animal and wheel, below pellet and crescent (BMC 217; VA 610-2). *Imperfect flan, fine.* £300-350
 From Glendining sale, 1 May 1985, lot 1

*116 Norfolk Wolf type (British J), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.45g, debased head right, *rev* wolf left, above crescent and pellets, above tail animal and wheel, below pellet and crescent (BMC 217; VA 610-3). *Weak, about very fine.* £300-350
 From Spink sale 85, 23 July 1991, lot 320

*117 Whaddon Chase type (British L), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.79g, wreath and crescent pattern, *rev* horse right, above symbol and pellets, below pellet-ring (BMC 289; VA 1476-1). *Attractive very fine.* £300-350
 Purchased Spink 1959

*118 Whaddon Chase type (British L), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.69g, wreath and crescent pattern, *rev* horse right, above symbol and pellets, below pellet-ring (BMC 295; VA 1476-3). *Very fine.* £280-300
 Purchased Baldwin 1963

*119 Savernake Forest type (British M), early uninscribed debased gold Stater 4.45g, plain obverse, *rev* horse right, above pellet-in-ring and spiral, below pellet-in-ring and wheel (BMC 361; VA 1526). *Better than fine, very rare.* £400-450
 Purchased Baldwin 1962

*120 Remi type (British Q), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.73gg, debased head right, *rev* triple tailed horse right, above line and crescent pattern, below wheel (cf BMC 446; VA 210-1). *Good very fine.* £280-300
Purchased Seaby 1961

*121 Remi type (British Q), early uninscribed gold Stater 5.88g, obverse plain, *rev* triple tailed horse right, above line and crescent pattern, below wheel (BMC 471/461; VA 216-1). *Very fine.* £280-300
Purchased Spink 1961

*122 Southern region, Eppillus, gold Quarter-stater 1.14g, CALLEV, star above and below, *rev* EPPI horse right, below pellet-ring (BMC 986; VA 407; Mack 107). *Very fine.* £250-300
Purchased Baldwin 1979, on the strength of Mack's rarity guide then (1st edition, *only five coins of Epillus known...*). Said to have been found at Kew, thus probably from Waltham St Lawrence, Berks (1977) hoard, which, with the Wanborough excavations of 1985-1986, changed the face of Epillus for ever.

*123 Southern region, Verica, gold Stater 5.37g, COM F within rectangular panel, *rev* VIR REX, horseman right, holding spear (BMC 1146; VA 500). *Very fine.* £400-450
Purchased Baldwin 1961

*124 Southern region, Verica, gold Stater 5.26g, vine-leaf between VI-RI, *rev* CO F, horseman right holding spear and shield (BMC 1159; VA 520). *Very fine.* £450-500
Purchased Baldwin 1959

*125 Northern region, Tasciovanus, gold Stater 5.48g, curved cross of pellets, rings and crescents, *rev* TAXCIAV (mostly off flan), horse right, above bucranium and pellet-in-ring, behind pellet-in-ring (BMC 1604; VA 1682). *Good very fine.* £400-450
Purchased Baldwin 1958

*126 Northern region, Cunobeline, gold Stater 5.42g, corn-ear flanked by CAMV, *rev* CVN, horse right, above leaf and pellets (BMC 1772; VA 1925). *Very fine.* £300-350
Purchased Spink 1961

*127 Northern region, Andoco(mius), gold Stater 5.85g, curved cross of pellets, rings and crescents, *rev* AND, horse right, above bucranium and pellet-in-ring, behind pellet-in-ring (BMC 2011; VA 1860). *Good very fine, very rare.* £600-800
Purchased Spink 1963

*128 Eastern region, Addedomarus, gold Stater 5.53g, whorl of six lines and three crescents, *rev* name mostly off flan, horse right, with pellets-in-rings (cf BMC 2396; VA 1620). *Very fine.* £400-450
From the Doubleday collection sale, Glendining, 20 November 1961, lot 21(Trinovantes)

*129 Eastern region, Dubnovellaunos, gold Stater 5.49g, two opposed crescents and pellets-in-rings, *rev* name off flan, horse left, above pellet-in-ring, below leaf (BMC 2425; VA1650-5). *Very fine.* £350-400
From the Passmore collection sale, Sotheby 28 April 1959, lot 110 (Trinovantes)

*130 Eastern region, Dubnovellaunos, gold Stater 5.53g, two opposed crescents and pellets-in-rings, *rev* traces of legend, horse left, above pellet-in-ring, below leaf (BMC 2425; VA 1650-5). *Well centred, very fine.* £400-450
Purchased Baldwin 1961

*131 South-Western, 'Durotriges', 1st century BC, uninscribed pale gold Stater 5.37g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse left, with pellets and wheel (cf BMC 2525; VA 1235 ff). *About very fine.* £100-120
Purchased Coins and Antiquities Ltd 1973

*132 South-Western, 'Durotriges', 1st century BC, uninscribed silver Stater 5.31g, debased Apollo head right, *rev* horse left, with pellets and wheel (cf BMC 2555; VA 1235 ff). *Very fine.* £80-100
Purchased Coins and Antiquities Ltd 1973

*133 Western, 'Dobunni' - 'Regular' type, uninscribed silver Unit 1.06g, debased head right, with pellets, *rev* triple tailed horse left, with pellets (BMC 2982; VA 1078). *Surface deposit, about very fine.* £40-50
Purchased Coins and Antiquities Ltd 1976

*134 Western, 'Corio...', gold Stater 5.54g, 'leaf' pattern, *rev* CORIO, horse right, above cross, crescent and pellets, below wheel (BMC 3064; VA 1035). *Very fine.* £500-550
From the Passmore collection sale, Sotheby 23 April 1959, lot 111, from an envelope with note *found near Swindon before 1929*

*135 North-Eastern, Ferriby type (British K), uninscribed gold Stater 5.37g, debased head right, *rev* horse left, above pellet-ring, below star, below tail pellet, below head pellet-ring (BMC 3152; VA 811). *Very fine.* £300-350
Purchased Spink 1962

*136 North-Eastern, Dumnocoveros, gold Stater 5.35g, VOLISIOS between lines and wreath pattern, *rev* DVMNOCOVEROS (partly illegible), horse left (BMC 3330; VA 978). *Very fine.* £550-600
Purchased Spink 1969

*137 East-Anglian, Freckenham type, uninscribed gold Stater 5.35g, two opposed crescents, with pellets and stars, *rev* horse right above flower, below pellet and star (BMC 3385; VA 620-4). *Irregular flan, very fine.* £320-340
From the Glendining sale, 12 October 1992, lot 422

*138 East-Anglian, Snettisham type, uninscribed gold Stater 5.78g, flower within curved lines, *rev* horse right, above pellets and wheel, below wheel (BMC 3410; VA 626-7). *Very fine.* £450-500
Purchased Baldwin 1961

*139 East-Anglian 'Iceni' - 'face/horse regular' type, 1st century AD. silver Unit 1.15g, head right, symbols in front, behind and below, *rev* horse right, symbols above and below (BMC 3560; VA 790/792). *Very fine.* £50-60
Purchased Spink 1958

*140 East-Anglian 'Iceni' - inscribed ANTED type, 1st century AD, silver Unit 1.19g two opposed crescents in hexagon, crossed by alternating pellet/plain lines, *rev* horse right with various pellets and symbols, below head reversed S and *Anted* monogram (BMC 3800; VA 711var). *Very fine.* £50-60
Purchased Spink 1958

*141 East-Anglian 'Iceni' - inscribed ANTED type, 1st century AD, silver Unit 1.14g two opposed crescents in hexagon, crossed by alternating pellet/plain lines, *rev* horse right with various pellets and symbols, below head reversed S and *Anted* monogram off flan (BMC 3800; VA 711 var). *Good very fine.* £50-60

Purchased Spink 1958

*142 East-Anglian 'Iceni' - 'ECEN symbol' type, 1st century AD, silver Unit 1.18g, two opposed crescents in hexagon, crossed by alternating pellet/plain lines, *rev* horse right with various pellets and symbols, below head S (BMC 4297; VA 752). *Very fine.* £50-60

Purchased Spink 1958

Ring money

*143 Later bronze age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money", gold 6.83g, 24mm diam, the twisted solid bar with pointed terminals (VA 1-1;). *Extremely fine, rare.* £750-800

From Glendining sale, 4 March 1981, lot 1. The function of this and the following rings is not clear, and may have varied form type to type, but there is a tradition of belief that they were used as currency in the British Iron Age. In this case, the pointed ends may suggest use as an earring. Many examples have been found in Ireland, but finds on display at the British Museum are noted at least from Sussex and Northumberland.

*144 Later Bronze Age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money", gold 7.40g, 15mm, the plain solid penannular ring with flattened ends (cf VA 1-3;). *Modern test mark, very fine.* £650-700

Purchased Baldwin 1980

*145 Later Bronze Age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money", gold 11.80g, 40mm, plain rolled and shaped gold bracelet with flattened cut-off ends (VA -). *Good very fine.* £750-800

From Glendining sale 11 March 1969 lot 142; perhaps originally a bracelet

*146 Later Bronze Age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money" gold 2.10g, 12mm, plain solid penannular ring with tapered ends (VA -;). *Modern test mark, very fine.* £200-240

From Glendining sale 12 October 1992, lot 419, *Romano Gaulish*, there recorded as found in Yeovil

*147 Later Bronze Age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money", gold 10.44g, 19mm, of penannular form, banded pattern alternating light and dark gold over central core (VA 1-3;). *Very fine.* £300-350

Purchased Baldwin 1995

*148 Later Bronze Age/Iron Age c1000-50 BC, "Ring Money", gold 1.72g, 12mm, of plain penannular form with flat cut-off ends (VA -). *Very fine.* £180-200

From an envelope suggesting a Caistor, Norfolk provenance

LATE ANGLO-SAXON PENNIES

Axbridge

*149 Cnut, Helmet type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON ACX, 17.1grains, 1.11g (BMC 78). *Very fine, an extremely rare mint, perhaps fifteen specimens known, three others of this type (BM, Copenhagen and Murdoch 137), all from the same dies.* £2000-2500

Bath

*150 Cnut, Quatrefoil type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPIKE ON BAÐ, 15.0grains, 0.97g. *Cracked down voided cross and at edge (6 o'clock), almost very fine, a new type for the moneyer.* £100-120

Noted in the index to SCBI as I, 751, a coin of Bristol and recorded in Jonsson's chart from this error

*151 Cnut, Short cross type, Aethelwine, ÆGELPINE ON BA, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 13-14). *Slightly bent, good very fine, the type scarce.* £150-180

*152 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aethelmaer, ÆIELMÆR ON BADA:, rev pellet on inner circle in first quarter, 17.1grains, 1.11g (cf SCBI 2, 997). *Good very fine, the only moneyer of the type, three other specimens recorded (Glasgow, Arnott 268 and BA 13, 1525), all from the same dies.* £200-250

Bedford

*153 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Sweta, SPOTT ON BEDEFO, 16.7grains, 1.08g (cf H 13). *Slightly crimped, very fine, extremely rare, Freeman lists four of the type, Aelman (3) and Sweta (H 13) from different dies.* £300-350

Berkeley

*154 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Eadgar, EDGAR ON BERCLE, 17.2grains, 1.12g (SCBI 19, 193). *Almost extremely fine, a mint of the highest rarity, Freeman lists two of the type (BM and Gloucester) and one of Pacx type (Copenhagen) of which H 18 is an electrotype.* £5000-6000

Bridport

*155 Cnut, Helmet type, Aelfweald, AL•POLD: ON BRYDI, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 119; FEJ 105; RCL 3759). *Reverse fine, obverse better, an excessively rare mint, neither type nor moneyer in Hildebrand for the reign.* £800-1000

Bruton

*156 Cnut, Short Cross type, Aelfwine, EL•EPII ON BRIV, 16.4grains, 1.06g. *Some corrosion in centre of obv:se otherwise good very fine, extremely rare, the moneyer only recorded for Long Cross type of Aethelred II and Quatrefoil type of Cnut.* £1200-1500

Cambridge

*157 Cnut, Quatrefoil type, Leofsige, LEOFSIGE M•O GRA, 15.6grains, 1.01g. *Slightly crimped, very fine.* £120-150

Canterbury

158 Cnut (3), Helmet type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON CENTPA, 14.6grains, 0.95g (SCBI 13, 163), *very fine but slightly bent, and Short Cross type (2), Beorhtraed, BRIHTRED ON CEN, 11.7grains, 0.76g (SCBI 13, 137), edge crack (11 o'clock) and some verdigris, fine, and Winedaeg, PINDEI ON CENT, 18.3grains, 1.18g (SCBI 13, 181-2), a little crimped, very fine. (3)* £120-150

*159 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Brunman, BRVNMAN O CEN, 15.6grains, 1.01g (H 32). *Crimped, fine, an extremely rare moneyer in this type, Freeman notes only the Hildebrand specimen.* £120-150

*160 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Manna, MAN: ON CENCTE; *rev double-barred N's, 15.9grains, 1.03g (BMC 59). Trace of crack at centre, almost extremely fine.* £150-180

*161 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Manna, MANA ON CENT; 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 18, 781). *Reverse a trifle off-centre, very fine.* £100-120

Chester

162 Aethelred II, Long Cross type, Aelfnoth, ÆLFNOD MΩ•O LEIG, 26.3grains, 1.70g (SCBI 5, 127), *fine*; Cnut, Helmet type, Leofwine, LEOFPIKE ON L•EIC, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, 1437; SCBI 5, 251), *two edge cracks (4 o'clock and 10 o'clock), very fine.* (2) £100-120

*163 Cnut, Helmet type, Style I with trefoil sceptre head, ∵ after CNVT replacing R of REX and copulative MO, Godhere, GODERE MO LEIGCST, 12.8grains, 0.83g (see North p170 and note 328). *Very fine, neither the moneyer nor the style (principally found at Lincoln, Norwich and Stamford) recorded at Chester.* £250-300

*164 Cnut, Helmet type, Leofwig, LEO[FP]IG ON L•EII, *obv reads REX; 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 13, 1329-31 and 5, 250 for rev). Obverse stained, almost very fine.* £100-120

*165 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Aelfsige, ÆLFSSIIGE ON LEICE; 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 159 = BEH 330). *Bent, very fine.* £200-250

Chichester

*166 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPIKE ON CICC, 16.6grains, 1.08g. *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare, Freeman lists two of the type, Aelfwine (H 57 = HHK 88) from different dies, and Leofwine (HHK 91).* £350-400

Colchester

*167 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Brunhyse, BRVNHYSE: O CO:, 15.3grains, 0.99g. *Edge crack and slightly bent otherwise very fine, extremely rare, Freeman lists five of the type, Brunhyse (3) and Wulfwine (2); not represented in Doubleday.* £300-350

*168 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Wulfwine, PVLFP:INE: O CO, *rev P in first quarter, 16.5grains, 1.07g (H 67). Crimped, obverse weakly struck, fine, reverse very fine, Freeman lists only the Hildebrand specimen.* £200-250

Dover

169 Cnut (2), Helmet type, Eadsige, EDSIGEE ON DOFER•A; 15.3grains, 1.00g (SCBI 13, 345 and 347), *obverse very fine, reverse better, and Short Cross type, Cynestan, CINSTAN ON DOFR, 14.1grains, 0.91g (SCBI 13, 341), fine.* (2) £100-120

170 Cnut, Short Cross type (2), both Eadwine, EDPINE ON DOFER, 16.0grains, 1.04g (SCBI 13, 352), *very fine, and EDPINE ON DOFR, 14.1grains, 0.91g (SCBI 13, 357), obverse fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £120-140

*171 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Leofwine, LVFPINE ON DOE, 19.6grains, 1.27g. *Bent, very fine, Freeman lists one specimen (Berlin, not in SCBI) of the type, and three other coins of the moneyer, Radiate and Trefoil-Quadrilateral (2).* £200-250

Exeter

*172 Cnut, Helmet type, Ealdbeard, EA•L•DEB•ERD ON ECX, 16.8grains, 1.09g (SCBI 13, 432-3; RPVB 143). *Slightly crimped, almost very fine, the only type of the moneyer, the name otherwise unknown.* £150-180

*173 Cnut, Helmet type, Saewine, SÆPINE ON ECXECS: 12.1grains, 0.78g (RPVB 168; H 410).
Very fine. £140-160

*174 Harthacnut in the name of Cnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Doddā, DODA• ONN EC•XECE::, rev last E round, 16.1grains, 1.04g (SCBI 40, 1795). *Pierced (5 o'clock) with contemporary wire ring and cracked, almost very fine, very rare, confirms the Stockholm attribution (it appears to be H 371?).* £350-450

Frome

*175 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Beorhtwine, BRIHTPNE ON FR(lig), 17.3grains, 1.12g. *Excessively rare, Freeman lists three coins, Pacx (2) and Trefoil-Quadrilateral, though the cataloguers have a note of a Small Flan type, almost certainly a die duplicate of this specimen. Dolley, BNJ XXXIII, pp504-8, also lists a Cnut, Short Cross type (H 249, Cricklade), of which there is a duplicate in Somerset County Museum, and Harthacnut, Jewel Cross type, of which a die duplicate is noted, making nine coins in all.* £1500-1750

Gloucester

*176 Cnut, Short Cross type, Leofnoth, LEOFNOÐ ON GLE, 17.7grains, 1.15g (SCBI 19, 68). *Slightly bent almost extremely fine, rare.* £180-220

*177 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Leofnoth, LEOFNOÐ ON GLE•, rev P in second quarter, 17.0grains, 1.10g (cf H 195). *A little bent, good very fine, Freeman lists five of the type, Aelric, Godric (3) and Leofnoth (reading PAXX).* £300-350

Guildford

*178 Cnut, Short Cross type, Blacman, BLACAMON O GYLD, 15.5grains, 1.01g (SCBI 13, 1129-30). *Reverse woolly, almost very fine, extremely rare, the reign not represented in the David F Spink collection, SCA 50, lots 710-718.* £700-900

Hastings

*179 Cnut, Short Cross type, Aelfweard, ÆL•FPERD ON HÆ::, 17.0grains, 1.10g (H 1099 = HHK 58). *A little crimped, obverse very fine, reverse better.* £150-180

*180 Cnut, cut Halfpenny, Short Cross type, Aelfweard, Æ•LF[-]JÆST, 8.2grains, 0.55g (SCBI 13, 1139), *obverse fine, reverse very fine, illustrated; Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Brid, BRIDD O HÆSTIN, 16.7grains, 1.08g (SCBI 40, 864 = H 273), bent and with slight corrosion on obverse left edge, almost very fine, very rare. (2)* £250-300

*181 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Aelfweard, ÆLFPE•R ON HÆ•, 16.1grains, 1.04g (SCBI 40, 862 = BEH 268; HHK 72). *Good very fine, an extremely rare mint for the reign.* £400-500

Hereford

*182 Cnut, Helmet type, Aethelwig, ELEPIG ON HEREF, 17.5grains, 1.13g (see SCBI 13, 1229-30, for obv; cf H 1181). *Slightly bent, good very fine.* £200-250

*183 Cnut, Short Cross type, Wulfslige, PVLSIGE ON HERE::, 18.4grains, 1.19g (SCBI 13, 1258). *Reverse very fine, obverse nearly so (weak), rare.* £150-180

*184 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Leofnoth, LENOÐ ON HERE, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 18, 168). *A little crimped and double struck, nearly very fine, very rare.* £350-400

*185 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Ordric, ORDRIC ON HERE::, 17.2grains, 1.14g. *Edge crack (3 o'clock), otherwise very fine, a new type of the moneyer (Freeman lists Pacx (1) and Radiate (2)), also known for the previous three reigns.* £300-350

Hertford

*186 Cnut, Short Cross type, Leofing, LIFINC ON HEORTF 16.3grains, 1.06g (H 1165). *Slightly crimped, obverse weak, fine, reverse very fine, very rare.* £180-220

*187 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Godman, GODMAN ON HEOR(lig), 16.2grains, 1.05g (SCBI 18, 892; BA 13, 1579). *Slightly crimped, very fine and very rare.* £320-350

Huntingdon

*188 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfwine, ÆL•FPINE ON HVNTE, *rev pellet on inner circle in first and fourth quarters and extra pellet in fourth quarter, 17.2grains, 1.11g (BMC 559). A little crimped, very fine and very rare, the only moneyer of the type.* £350-400

Ilchester

*189 Cnut, Helmet type, Aelfwine Mus, ÆL•FPINE MVS• ON GIFE, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 949-50). *Trace of chisel cuts on horizontal axis on reverse, slightly crimped, almost very fine, nine specimens of this double name listed by Smart.* £300-350

Ipswich

*190 Cnut (2), Helmet type, Aelhelbeorht, ÆGEL•BR•IH ON GIPES•, 16.3grains, 1.06g (SCBI 13, 971-2), *cracked down profile, otherwise very fine, the moneyer not in Hildebrand for the type, and Short Cross type, Aethelbeorht, ÆGL•BIRIHT ON GI, 17.4grains, 1.13g (SCBI 13, 973-4), slightly crimped and top edge weak, very fine. (2)* £120-150

191 Cnut, Short Cross type, Aethelbeorht, ÆGL•BIRIHT ON GI, same dies as last, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, 973-4). *Crimped and right edge weak, almost very fine.* £100-120

*192 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Leofstan, L•EOFSTAN O GIP, 16.8grains, 1.01g (cf SCBI 18, 870). *Slightly crimped, good very fine, Freeman notes four specimens, the type not represented in the Osborne collection.* £250-300

Langport

*193 Canute, Short Cross type, Goda, GODAI ON L•AN[C], 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 25, 854). *Cracked from edge (9 o'clock) to centre, otherwise very fine, a rare type at this extremely rare mint and the only type of the moneyer.* £1000-1200

Lewes

*194 Cnut (3), Quatrefoil type, Aelfweard ÆLFERD ON LÆE, *obv reads CNVT•REX•ANGLORV* Ȑ, 17.0grains, 1.10g (cf H 1260), *transverse crease, very fine, and Helmet type (2), Aelfweard, ÆLFPERDD ON LÆP•PE, 14.8grains, 0.96g (SCBI 13, 1304; HHK 152), fine, and Leofa, LEOFA ON LÆPEE:* 17.4grains, 1.13g (H 1282; HHK 164), *very fine. (3)* £180-200

*195 Cnut (2), Helmet type, Leofa, LEOFA ON ON LÆPPEE: *obv same die as last, 15.0grains, 0.98g (cf H 1282/3), cracked and bent, from rusty dies, fine, and Short Cross type, Aelfweard, ÆLFPERD ON LÆP:* 17.1grains, 1.11g (cf HHK 169), *large die flaw on reverse (so weak on obverse), otherwise very fine. (2)* £80-100

*196 Cnut, Short Cross type, Eadwine, EDPINE ON LÆPEE:, 17.5grains, 1.14g (see SCBI 13, 1312 for obv). *Good very fine, rare.* £200-220

*197 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, EDPERD ON LEPE:, 16.4grains, 1.07g (SCBI 18, 908). *Reverse weak, very fine, obverse better, very rare.* £250-300

Lincoln

198 Cnut, Helmet type (4), Asfrith, OSFERÐ MO LINCOL•, 17.6grains, 1.14g (HRM XLVI, 20; H 1677), Asgautr (2), OSGVT MO LINC, 15.2grains, 0.98g (HRM XLVII, 3; H 1693), *transverse crease*, and OSGVT MO LINCOL, 17.6grains, 1.14g (HRM XLVII, 4; H 1696a), and Asleikr, OSL•A•C: ON L•INCOL::, 17.2grains, 1.12g (HRM XLII, 22). *Except as stated, very fine or nearly so.* (4) £200-250

199 Cnut, Helmet type (4), Grimketill, CRIMCETEL• ON LINC, 16.4grains, 1.07g (HRM XLIV, 5; H 1571), Iosteinn, IVSTAN MO LINCOL, 16.5grains, 1.07g (HRM XLIV, 23; H 1585), *bent with several cracks*, Leofing, LIFINC ON L•INCO:, 16.5grains, 1.07g (HRM XLV, 6; H 1630), and Wulfwine, PVLFPINE MO LINCO, 17.0grains, 1.10g (HRM XLIX, 8). *Except as stated, very fine or nearly so.* (4) £200-220

200 Cnut, Short Cross type (3), Asleikr (2), OSL•AC ON L•INCOL::, 17.2grains, 1.11g (HRM LIII, 30; H 1710), *very fine*, and OSLAC ON LINCO::, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LIV, 2; H 1705), *transverse crack, almost very fine*, and Kolgrimr, COLRIM ON LINCO, 17.2grains, 1.18g (HRM LI, 5; H 1535), *obverse very weak, fine, reverse very fine.* (3) £200-220

201 Cnut, Short Cross type (3), all Kolgrimr, COLGRIM ON LIN, 16.2grains, 1.05g (HRM L, 24), *obverse weak, reverse fine*, COLGRIM ON LINCO, 17.0grains, 1.10g (HRM LI, 4), *almost extremely fine*, and CONGRIM ON LINC, 18.4grains, 1.20g (HRM LI, 9), *obverse very fine, reverse fine.* (3) £200-220

202 Cnut, Short Cross type (4), Kolgrimr, COL•GRIM ON L•INC•, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LI, 6; H 1533), *very fine*, Leofing, LIFINC ON LINCO, 16.8grains, 1.09g (see HRM LII, 22-3, for rev), *good very fine*, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON LIN, 17.7grains, 1.14g (HRM LII, 2; H 1619), *obverse poorly struck, reverse very fine*, and Svertingr, SPARTINC ON LII, 16.9grains, 1.10g (HRM LV, 30; H 1750), *crimped, reverse very fine, obverse nearly so.* (4) £220-250

*203 Cnut, Short Cross type (3), all Vathlaus, PEDLES ON LINC, 14.7grains, 0.95g (cf HRM LVI, 6-7), *bent, very fine*, PEDLOS ON L•INC, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LVI, 10), *crimped, very fine*, and PEDLOVS ON LIN, 17.8grains, 1.15g (HRM LVI, 17; H 1794), *very fine, illustrated.* (3) £160-180

*204 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Svartbrandr, SPARTEBRAND O LIN, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LIX, 28). *Bent, very fine.* £200-250

*205 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Godric, GODRIIC ON LINC, *rev P in fourth quarter*, 17.5grains, 1.13g (HRM LXVI, 11; H 345). *Slightly crimped, reverse very fine, obverse nearly so.* £250-300

*206 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, with *rev short cross voided* (BEH Da; N 814), Godric, GODRIC ON LINEA, *rev P in fourth quarter*, 15.8grains, 1.03g (HRM LXVI, 13; H 279, Lymne). *Obverse weak fine, reverse very fine, a rare variety at this mint.* £250-300

*207 Edward Confessor, Radiate type (2), Aelfnoth, ÆLFNOÐ ON LINCOL, 16.7grains, 1.08g (cf HRM LXVII, 29-30), *obverse fine, reverse very fine, illustrated*, and Godric, GODRIC ON LINCO, 17.7grains, 1.15g (HRM LXVIII, 13), *edge crack (7 o'clock) to centre, very fine.* (2) £120-140

*208 Edward Confessor (2), cut Halfpenny, Pacx type, Beorhtric, [-]HTRIC ON [—], 9.3grains, 0.60g (cf HRM LXV, 9), *almost very fine*, and Radiate type, Beorhtric, BRIHTRIC ON LINCO, 17.9grains, 1.16g (different dies to HRM LXVII, 31, the only pair of dies), *good very fine, illustrated.* (2) £250-300

209 Edward Confessor, Radiate type (2), both Godric, GODRIC ON LINCO, 15.9grains, 1.03g (HRM LXVIII, 16; Cop 949), *face weak, very fine*, and GODRICC ON LINCOL, 16.7grains, 1.08g (HRM LXVIII, 24; H 340), *small edge crack (5 o'clock), very fine.* (2) £140-160

*210 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Ulfr, VDFE ON LINCOL; 16.9grains, 1.10g (HRM LXIX, 20). *Crimped with surface crack on reverse, almost very fine.* £60-80

*211 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfnoth, ÆLNOD ON LINCOLNE; 17.5grains, 1.14g (HRM LXIX, 27; H 27). *Large flan, almost very fine.* £120-140

*212 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, GODRIC ON LINCOL, *obv* reads EDPE:D REX; 15.6grains, 1.01g (cf HRM LXXI, 1-2). *Trace of crack at centre, very fine.* £100-120

213 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type (2), Godric, GODRICC ON LINCOL, *obv* pellet above bust and to right of initial cross, 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LXX, 14), *slightly bent and weak, almost very fine*, and Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON LINC; 17.3grains, 1.12g (HRM LXXI, 7), *slightly bent, obverse die flaws, fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £200-220

*214 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON LINC, *obv* reads EDPERID REX; 17.9grains, 1.16g (HRM LXXI, *obv* 10, *rev* 7). *Very fine.* £120-140

*215 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Ulfr, VLF ON LINCOL•L•E, *rev* round C, 17.3grains, 1.12g (cf HRM LXXII, 1). *Slightly crimped, obverse weak fine, reverse better.* £100-120

216 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type (2), Asfrith, OSFERD ON LIN•, 17.9grains, 1.16g (HRM LXXII, 23), *bent, almost very fine*, and Ulfr, VLF ON LINCOL, 17.7grains, 1.15g (HRM LXXII, 28; H 381), *bent, obverse fine, reverse very fine, Freeman lists two of each moneyer.* (2) £120-150

London

*217 Aethelred II (3), Long Cross type (2), Asulf, OSVLF M' O LVND, 29.0grains, 1.88g (H 2877-8), *fair*, and Eadweald, EADPOLD M' O LVND, 25.0grains, 1.62g (H 2426-7), *obverse with face flat, legend fine, reverse very fine*, and Helmet type, Godwine, GODPINE M•Ω•O: LVNDE, *rev* two extra pellets in second quarter and annulet in third and fourth quarters, 19.6grains, 1.27g (H 2639), *slightly crimped and with trace of transverse crack, very fine, illustrated.* (3) £100-120

218 Cnut, Quatrefoil type (3), Eadweald, EDPOLD OON LVNDEN, 16.2grains, 1.05g (cf H 2325, but reads ANGLOR), *very fine*, Eadwine, EADPINE ON LVNDEN, 15.4grains, 1.00g (H 2186), *edge crack (12 o'clock), obverse double struck, reverse very fine*, and Leofwine, LIOFPINE ON LVN, 16.5grains, 1.07g (H 2657), *almost very fine.* (3) £200-220

219 Cnut, Helmet type (7): Aelfgar (3), ÆLFGAR ON LVND, 15.8grains, 1.03g (H 1872-4), ÆLFGAR ON LVNDE:, 16.7grains, 1.08g (H 1876-7), and ÆLFGAR ON LVNDN, 15.7grains, 1.02g (H 1881); Aelfgeat (4), ÆLFGET ON LVNDE, 16.1grains, 1.04g (H 1888), ÆLFG•ET: ON LVNDE, 16.8grains, 1.09g (H 1890), ÆLFGET ON LVNDE, *obv* reads REEX AN, 15.6grains, 1.01g (cf H 1890) and ÆL•FGET ON LVNDE:, 15.1grains, 0.98g (H 1891). *Three a little crimped, mostly very fine or nearly so.* (7) £280-320

220 Cnut, Helmet type (6): Aefric (2), ÆL•FRIC ON• LVNDDE, 16.5grains, 1.07 (H 1897) and ÆLFRIC ON LVNDEN, 15.4grains, 1.00g (H 1905); Aelfweard (2), ÆLFPERD ON LVN:, 16.1grains, 1.05g (H 1984) and ÆLFPERD ON LVND, 16.1grains, 1.04g (H 1987-90); Aelfwig, ÆLFPIG: ON LVD•ENE, 15.6grains, 1.01g; Aelfwine, ÆL•FPI:NE ON L•VND, 14.9grains, 0.97g (H 1971). *Last two cracked (former crimped), mostly very fine or nearly so.* (6) £250-280

221 Cnut, Helmet type (8): Beorhtmaer, B•RIHTMÆR: ON LVDE, 16.7grains, 1.08g (H 2034); Brungar, BRVNGAR ON LVN, 15.2grains, 0.99g (H 2074-5); Bruning (2), from the same dies, BRVNINC ON LVN•, 15.6grains, 1.01g and 15.1grains, 0.98g (H 2105), *last with edge crack (7 o'clock)*; Eadric, EDRIC ON LVNDE::, 15.9grains, 1.03g (H 2249-50); Eadsige, ETSIGE ON LVNDEN, 17.6grains, 1.14g (H 2340), *very weak*; Eadweald, EA•D•POL•D ON LVND, *rev pellets in O's*, 16.4grains, 1.06g (H 2204); Eadweard, ÆDPERD ON LVNDE, 16.5grains, 1.07g (H 2283-4 but AN). *Except as stated, fine to very fine, some crimped.* (8) £320-350

222 Cnut, Helmet type (6), Godhere, GODERE ON LVND: 15.4grains, 1.00g (H 2388 or 2391); Godric, GO•D•RICI ON LVNDI, reversed N's, *obv reads CNVNT, first N reversed*, 11.2grains, 0.72g (H 2470); Godwine (3), GODPINE ON LVND; 16.7grains, 1.08g (H 2484), GODPINE ON LUND: 15.9grains, 1.03g (cf H 2484), and GODPINE ON LVNN, 15.7grains, 1.02g (cf H 2489 but RECX ANG), *cracked to centre*; unidentified moneyer, GOD[—] ON LVNDE, 14.6grains, 0.95g. *All crimped, except as stated, fine to very fine.* (6) £240-260

223 Cnut, Helmet type (5): Leofing, LIFINC ON LVNDEN: 16.0grains, 1.04g (H 2621), *trace of crack*; Leofstan, L•EOFSTAN: ON LVN, 16.1grains, 1.04g (H 2545); Leofweald (3), LEOFPOLD ON LVN•, *rev pellet on inner circle at ends of voided cross*, 16.3grains, 1.06g (H 2590), another from same dies, 15.0grains, 0.97g (H 2590), *very cracked at centre*, and LEOFPOLD ON LVND, 17.3grains, 1.12g (H 2593-4). *Except as stated, fine to very fine, mostly a little crimped.* (5) £120-150

224 Cnut, Helmet type (6): Wynsige (3), PYNSIGE ON LVDE, 15.5grains, 1.01g (H 2823), PYNSIGE ON LVND (2), from the same dies, 15.3grains, 0.99g, *creased*, and 15.9grains, 1.03g (H 2829); Wynstan (3), PYN:STAN ON LVND: with *obv reading CNVT EX A•NC* (2), from the same dies, 15.3grains, 0.99g, *reverse stained*, and 16.0grains, 1.04g (H 2851), and PYNSTAN ON LVNDI, 14.9grains, 0.97g (H 2852-3). *Except as stated, fine to very fine.* (6) £180-200

225 Cnut, Short Cross type (6): Aelfraed, ÆLFRED ON LVND, 16.4grains, 1.06g (H 1892), *a little crimped, good fine*; Aelfweard, ALFPOR (over L?) D ON LVND, 15.7grains, 1.02g, *bent, very fine, perhaps Aelfweald, the spelling not in BEH or SCBI 1-40*; Brungar, BRVNGAR ON LV: 17.5grains, 1.13g (H 2086-7), *fine*; Eadweald, EADPOLE ON LV, 16.9grains, 1.10g (H 2206), *a little crimped, almost very fine*; Eadwine, EADPINE ON LVNDE::, 15.7grains, 1.02g (H 2314), *almost very fine*; Goda, GOD ON LVNDE•, 16.0grains, 1.03g (H 2356), *crimped, fine.* (6) £180-200

226 Cnut, Short Cross type (6): Godric (2), GODRIC ON LVND, 17.5grains, 1.14g, and GODRIC ON LVNDE::, 15.7grains, 1.02g (H 2463-5), *almost very fine and crimped, fine*; Leofwine, L•EOFPIE ON LVN, 16.2grains, 1.05g (H 2856), *obverse double struck, reverse very fine*; Leofweald, L•EOFPOLE ON LV: 17.5grains, 1.14g (H 2598-2600), *crimped, fine*; Wulfwine, PVLFPINE ON LVN, 17.2grains, 1.11g (H 2798), *slightly crimped, almost very fine*; Wynsige, PYNSIGE ON LVND: 16.3grains, 1.06g (cf H2837, but reads CNVT REX), *almost very fine.* (6) £180-200

*227 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Wulfwine, PVL•FPINE ON LVN, *rev two pellets under PV*, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 40, 468 = BEH 732). *Centres flat, legends very fine.* £150-180

*228 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Eadric, EDRIC ONN LVND, 15.2grains, 0.99g (SCBI 40, 1069). *Obverse scraped, very fine, reverse with surface cracks, fine.* £150-180

*229 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Eadric, EDRRIC: ONN(lig) ND(lig)::, 18.0grains, 1.17g (SCBI 40, 1076 = BEH 593). *Cracked from edge (7 o'clock) to centre, slightly crimped, almost very fine.* £120-150

*230 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Eadric, EDRIC ONN(lig) •LVND, 17.4grains, 1.13g (SCBI 40, 1078 = BEH 591). *Very fine.* £180-200

*231 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Leofric, LE:OFRIC ON LVN, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 40, 1185 = BEH 680). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £220-250

*232 Harthacnut in name of Cnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Eadweald, EADPOLD ON LVND, 14.1grains, 0.91 (cf SCBI 40, 1880-1). *Discoloured, very fine and scarce.* £400-450

*233 Harthacnut in name of Cnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Leofing, LIFINC ON LVNDE(lig) ∵ obv reads REX NI:, 15.9grains, 1.03g (cf SCBI 40, 1899 and 21, 1062). *A trifle bent, extremely fine and rare, the moneyer not in Hildebrand for the type.* £700-800

*234 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Duding, DVDINC ON LVNDEN, 16.8grains, 1.09g (SCBI 18, 1048). *Slightly crimped, very fine.* £150-180

*235 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Goldsige, GOL•TSIGE ON LV•ND:, 17.5grains, 1.13g (cf H 516). *Slightly crimped and right side of obverse double struck, otherwise very fine.* £120-150

236 Edward Confessor, Radiate type (2), Leofraed, LEOFRED ON LVND•, 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 18, 1088), *a little bent, good very fine* and a cut Halfpenny, Leofred, almost certainly London, [-] OFRED ON [—], 7.1grains, 0.46g, *traces of verdigris, very fine.* (2) £120-150

*237 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfgar, ÆLF GAR ON LVNDE, obv reads DEDPERD REX, 15.0grains, 0.98g (cf BMC 862). *A little crimped, good very fine.* £180-200

*238 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfgar, ÆLF GAR ON LVNDE, obv reads DEDPERD REX, same dies as last, 15.6grains, 1.01g (cf BMC 862). *Two edge cracks (3 and 10 o'clock), very fine.* £140-160

*239 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfwig, ÆLFPI: ON LVND:; 15.8grains, 1.03g (cf BMC 865). *Discoloured and with small edge crack (8 o'clock), reverse very fine, obverse nearly so.* £150-180

*240 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Beorhtraed, BRIHTRED ON LVN::, 15.4grains, 1.00g (cf BMC 871). *Cracked at centre, obverse fine, reverse very fine.* £80-100

*241 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Godwine, GODPINE ON LVND, obv reads EDPND :: RD E, 14.4grains, 0.93g (cf H 501-2). *Discoloured, good very fine.* £180-200

*242 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Godwine, GODPINE ON LVND(lig), 15.6grains, 1.01g. *Crimped, very fine.* £140-160

*243 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Leofraed, LEOFRED ON LVND::, obv reads EDPNE REDX A, 15.1grains, 0.98g (cf SCBI 18, 1089-90). *Transverse crack across jaw and bent at right edge, otherwise very fine.* £60-80

*244 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Swetman, SPETMAN ON LVN, obv reads EDPNE-RD E; 15.5grains, 1.00g (cf BMC 888). *Trace of crack at centre, good very fine.* £160-180

*245 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Burhraed, BVRHEI ON LVN, obv reads EDRARD R[x], 16.8grains, 1.09g (FEJ 526). *Centres a little flat, very fine.* £60-80

*246 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Eadwine, EDINE ONN LV:, 14.6grains, 0.93g (cf BMC 806). *Very fine, the reading unusual.* £120-150

*247 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Leofing, LIFINC ON LVND, 17.6grains, 1.14g (cf BMC 831). *Obverse good very fine, reverse nearly very fine.* £140-160

*248 Edward Confessor, Expanding Cross type, Light coinage with basic bust (N 820), Goldsige, GOLTSIE ON LVNDE: *rev flaw ? in first quarter, 19.3grains, 1.25g (SCBI 18, 1082). Of base appearance, fine.* £100-120

Malmesbury

*249 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, variety with spear-headed sceptre (BEH Ca), Huna, HVNIA ONN ME[-], *rev omits pellet at centre, 17.3grains, 1.12g. Obverse nearly extremely fine, reverse weak/woolly at top, otherwise very fine, the mint extremely rare and the variety more so (only one, of London, in BEH), a new type for the moneyer (Freeman lists two of Brihtwine who is known for Pacx, Radiate and Small Flan types.* £1000-1250

Northampton

*250 Aethelred I, Long Cross type, Aethelnoth, ÆDELNOD M·O HAM, *obv same die as coin of London of the moneyer Aethelweard (see SCBI 7, 697 and FEJ 482), 27.3grains, 1.77g (SCBI 7, 394; FEJ 594). Almost extremely fine, an interesting die link.* £200-250

*251 Cnut, Helmet type, Leofwine, LEOFPI^NE ON HAM, 18.1grains, 1.18g (cf SCBI 13, 1194-5; see FEJ 604 for *rev*). *Slightly bent, good very fine, very rare.* £240-280

*252 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Leofwine, LEEOFPI^NE(lig) O H·AM, 17.7grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 1243 = BEH 286). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, very rare.* £300-350

*253 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Aelfwine, ÆLFPI^NE ON HAM, 15.7grains, 1.02g (cf SCBI 18, 882). *Weakly struck on a small flan, obverse fine, reverse very fine, the type (together with Pacx type) not represented in the Wells collection.* £180-200

Norwich

254 Aethelred II (2), Long Cross type, Aelfric, *ÆLFRIC M' O NORÐ, 26.5grains, 1.72g (SCBI 7, 1002; GVD 372), *fine, Last Small Cross type, Hwaetman, HPATEMN M:O NORÐP;* 20.9grains, 1.36g (SCBI 20, 1037), *almost very fine; Cnut (3), Helmet type (2), Hwaetman, HPATAMAN ON NORÐ, 17.0grains, 1.10g (SCBI 15, 3175-6), slightly bent, very fine, Leofric, L·E·OFRIC· ON NOR:, 16.5grains, 1.07g (SCBI 15, 3182-3), fine, and a cut Halfpenny, Short Cross type, Aethelferth, [—]D ON NOR·:, 8.9grains, 0.58g (SCBI 15, 3143), almost very fine. (5)* £200-220

*255 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Manna, M·A·NN·A· ON NORÐPIC, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 40, 499 = BEH 785). *Bent, obverse with face weak, fine, reverse scored but very fine.* £150-180

*256 Harthacnut in name of Cnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Hringwulf, RINVLF ON NORÐP; 17.5grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 1906 = BEH 2980). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine (left edge slightly double struck), very rare, the type not represented in the Doubleday collection.* £350-400

*257 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Osmund, OSNVNDD O NORÐ:, 16.1grains, 1.04g (SCBI 18, 1138; GVD 404). *Obverse with face weak, fine, reverse very fine.* £70-90

*258 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Leofwine, LEOFPI^NE ON NORÐ, *rev pellet at top of voided cross, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 20, 1143; GVD 405). Obverse with several surface cracks, almost very fine, the only moneyer for the type.* £120-150

*259 Edward Confessor, Expanding Cross type, Light coinage with basic bust (N 820), Coenhelm, CENEIM O NOR·DPI: 16.8grains, 1.09g (different dies to GVD 407 and BA 13, 1648). *Obverse weak, otherwise very fine, the only type of this rare moneyer, Freeman lists seven specimens, only one of this coinage.* £180-200

Nottingham

*260 Cnut, Short Cross type, Blacman, BL•ACAMAN O SNO, 15.4grains, 1.00g (SCBI 15, 3472). *Slightly bent, very fine, extremely rare.* £350-400

Oxford

*261 Cnut, Short Cross type, Eadwig, EDPIG ON OCXN:, 16.6grains, 1.07g (cf SCBI 15, 3262). *A little crimped, obverse poorly struck, fair, reverse very fine, rare.* £60-80

*262 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Godwine, GODPIINE ON OC, 18.2grains, 1.18g (SCBI 40, 1295 = BEH 802). *Slightly crimped, reverse very fine with trace of surface crack, obverse nearly so, rare.* £300-350

*263 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Eadwig, EDPIG ON OCXEN::, 15.4grains, 1.00g. *A little bent, obverse almost extremely fine, reverse top edge double struck, very fine, very rare, known for Pacx (Hornung, Copenhagen, 3 May 1997, lot 99), Freeman lists Radiate (Stockholm), Helmet (Oxford) and Sovereign (BM and Stockholm) types.* £200-220

*264 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Wulfwig, PVLFPII ON OCXENE, 17.9grains, 1.16g (cf BA 13, 1651, from different dies). *Extremely fine, very rare, Freeman gives only Facing and Pyramids types.* £280-300

Romney

*265 Cnut, Helmet type, Aethelric, ÆDERIC ON RVME, 16.2grains, 1.05g. *Obverse fine, reverse very fine, extremely rare, the only type of the moneyer listed by Jonsson from the BM specimen.* £350-400

Salisbury

*266 Cnut, Helmet type, Aelfwine, ÆL•FPINE: ON SERE, rev pellet in O, 15.9grains, 1.03g (SCBI 15, 3421-2). *A little bent, almost very fine, rare.* £100-120

Sandwich

*267 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Godric, GODRIC ON• SAN, 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 18, 1155). *Edge crack (4 o'clock) to centre, very fine, the only type of this extremely rare moneyer at this rare mint.* £220-250

Shrewsbury

*268 Cnut, Helmet type, Eadsige, ETSIGE ONI SCRO, rev pellet in O of ON, 16.8grains, 1.09g (SCBI 15, 3386). *Obverse double struck, fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £180-200

*269 Cnut, Helmet type, Wulfraed, PVFRED ON SCROB, 16.3grains, 1.06g (cf SCBI 15, 3412). *Obverse fine, reverse very fine but off-centre, very rare, the moneyer not listed in Hildebrand for the type (an error in Jonsson's chart).* £200-220

*270 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Wulfgaet, PVLFGET ON SCRO, rev P in fourth quarter, round E and C, 17.2grains, 1.12g (see SCBI 18, 1165 for rev). *Slightly crimped, very fine, very rare, Freeman lists eight specimens of the type, Wulfgaet (5) and Wulfmaer (3).* £250-300

Southwark

*271 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Leofing, L•IFINCC ONN SVDG•, 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 40, 537). *A little crimped with crack down face, good very fine, extremely rare.* £400-450

*272 Harthacnut in his own name, Arm and Sceptre type, Aethelwine, ÆGEL•PIN•E ON SVĐ:, 17.4grains, 1.13g (SCBI 40, 1708 = H 182). *A little crimped and reverse legend partly double-struck, fine, very rare.* £700-900

*273 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Burhraed, BVRED ON SVDG:, obv large pellet in front of face, 17.4grains, 1.13g (cf SCBI 18, 1202). *Obverse nearly extremely fine, reverse part double struck, almost very fine, very rare.* £150-180

Stamford

*274 Cnut, Helmet type (3): Godwine, GONPINE ON STANF, 16.3grains, 1.06g (SCBI 15, 3567-8), *bent, very fine; Morulf, MOROLF ON STAN:, rev pellet in O's, 15.7grains, 1.02g (SCBI 15, 3622-3), obverse weak, fine, reverse very fine; Osweard OSPERD O STANFO; rev pellet in O's, 15.8grains, 1.03g (SCBI 15, 3644), very fine.* (3) £200-220

275 Cnut, Short Cross type (3): Godwine, GODPINE ON STA:, *obv legend starts at 7o'clock, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 15, 3559-60), obverse weak, fine, reverse very fine; Leofdaeg, LEOFEDÆG ON STA, 15.3grains, 0.99g (SCBI 15, 3578), fine; Osweard, OSPERD ON STAN:, 15.9grains, 1.03g (SCBI 15, 3646), very fine.* (3) £180-200

276 Cnut, Short Cross type (2), Leofdaeg, LEOFDEI ON STAN, 17.4grains, 1.13g (SCBI 27, 1303), *slightly bent, very fine, and Thorsteinn, ÐVRSTAN ON STAN, 13.4grains, 0.87g (SCBI 15, 3667), bent, very fine.* (2) £180-200

*277 Cnut, Short Cross type, Svart, SPERT ON STANFO, 14.6grains, 0.95g (SCBI 15, 3655). *Very fine, the moneyer not in SCBI Lincoln or BEH for the type.* £200-220

*278 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Brunwine, BRVNPINE ON STA, 17.4grains, 1.13g (H 678). *Slightly crimped, very fine.* £100-120

*279 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Vilgrip, PILGRIP ON STANFO, 17.5grains, 1.13g (H 701; see SCBI 27, 1402, for rev). *Slightly crimped, almost extremely fine, the moneyer rare.* £180-200

Steyning

*280 Cnut, Short Cross type, Widia, PIDIIA ON STENII, 14.8grains, 0.96g (H 3216; HHK 11). *A little irregular in shape, almost very fine, extremely rare.* £220-250

Taunton

*281 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Boga, BOIA ON TANTVNE, 17.5grains, 1.13g (BMC 1262; H 708). *Almost extremely fine, extremely rare, Freeman lists two of the type, both this moneyer.* £500-600

Thetford

*282 Cnut, Helmet type (3): Aelfwine, ÆLFPIINE ON Ð•EO:, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 15, 3764); Brunstan, BRVNSTAN ON ÐEO:, 16.7grains, 1.08g (SCBI 15, 3791-2); Leofing, LEOFINCC: ON ÐEODFO:, 16.9grains, 1.09g (SCBI 15, 3838). *All very fine, second illustrated.* (3) £220-250

*283 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Leofwine, LEOFPIINE ON ÐEO, 17.7grains, 1.14g (SCBI 40, 1413 = BEH 956). *Very fine.* £250-300

*284 Harthacnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Brunstan, BRVNSTAN ON ÐEOTF, *obv reads HAR • • ENV(lig)T RE, 17.2grains, 1.11g (SCBI 40, 1723 = H 186). Good very fine, very rare, Carson lists two specimens (BM and Stockholm).* £1000-1200

The composite S is mis-read as C in SCBI

*285 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Eadric, ED:RIC O:N Ð:EOD, *obv reads EDIP RECX, rev P in first quarter, 16.2grains, 1.05g (cf H 715; see BMC 1532 for rev). Almost very fine.* £150-180

*286 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Aethelsige, ÆGELSIE ON ÐEOD, 15.9grains, 1.03g (cf SCBI 18, 1208 and 1210-1). *Slightly crimped, almost very fine.* £100-120

*287 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE• ON ÐEO, *obv* reads EDPED REX A, 17.6grains, 1.14g (cf H 729). *Slightly crimped, obverse very fine, reverse fine.* £100-120

288 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ONN ÐE, 14.4grains, 0.93g (cf H 728). *A little bent, obverse weak, fine, reverse nearly very fine, rare.* £60-80

*289 Edward Confessor, Small Flan type, Leofric, LEFRIC ON ÐE, *obv* reads EDIRD RE, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 18, 1223; RAGC 29). *Bent very fine.* £70-90

Wallingford

*290 Harthacnut in name of Cnut, Arm and Sceptre type, Eadweard, EADPERD ON PELIN, 17.5grains, 1.13g. *Obverse off-centre and double struck overall, reverse almost extremely fine, extremely rare, the moneyer not in SCBI 1-40 for the type, but see SCBI 40, 1961-6 where four other moneyers are listed.* £400-450

Warwick

*291 Cnut, Helmet type, Leofwig, LEOFPIG ON PÆRIC:, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 15, 3901). *Edge crack (4 o'clock) to centre, good fine, very rare.* £150-180

*292 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Theodric, DDIRIC ON PEORPII, 17.8grains, 1.16g. *Cracked from edge nearly to centre and inside beading (1 o'clock), obverse left edge double struck, otherwise very fine, the reverse lettering of crude workmanship, perhaps a local die, Freeman records only one coin of the moneyer of the reign, Pyramids type (BMC 1271).* £450-550

Wilton

*293 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral/Expanding Cross type mule, Aelfwine, *obv* EDPE: •RD REX•, the same die as BMC 1325, *rev* Æ[LFP]INE ON PILT, round G in third quarter, 17.2grains, 1.11g (BMC 1327 not noted as a mule, but see Elmore Jones, BNJ XXVIII, pp189-90 and pl.XIV, 16 and 17 where the mule and true type are illustrated). *The obverse from a worn die, the reverse slightly off-centre and part weak, almost very fine, probably only the second specimen of this mule at this mint, also known at Lincoln, London and Winchester.* £800-1000

Winchester

294 Cnut, Short Cross type (3), Aegelric (2), ÆGELRIC ON PINC, *obv* reads CN VT REC:, 17.1grains, 1.11g (H 3658-9; see SCBI 15, 4225 for *obv*), *slightly bent, almost very fine, ÆGELRIC ON PINCE:*, 17.6grains, 1.14g (H 3657), *very fine*, and Leodmaer, L•EODMÆR ON PINC, 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 15, 4118), *transverse die flaw on obverse, very fine.* (3) £180-200

295 Cnut, Short Cross type (2), Leodmaer, L•ADMÆR• ON PIN, 18.0grains, 1.17g (SCBI 15, 4107), *good very fine* and a cut Halfpenny, •L•EO[-] PINC, 6.0grains, 0.39g (cf SCBI 15, 4120 for *rev*), *inner circle crack, obverse fine, reverse very fine.* (2) £120-140

*296 Cnut, Short Cross type, variety with lance-headed sceptre (BEH Ha; N 792), Leodmaer, LEODMÆR ON PINC•, 17.0grains, 1.10g (SCBI 15, 4121). *Cracked from edge (7 o'clock) to centre, obverse very fine, reverse double struck (the legend unclear), the variety extremely rare.* £200-250

See lot 249

*297 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Godwine, GODPIINE(lig) ON PINC(lig), 16.7grains, 1.08g (SCBI 40, 1464). *Edge crack (3 o'clock), very fine.* £180-200

*298 Harthacnut, Jewel Cross type with bust right, Godwine Cas, GODPINE CAGS ON PIN:, 17.0grains, 1.10g. *A trifle double-struck on reverse, good very fine, extremely rare, the surname only recorded for Cnut's Short Cross type.* £900-1100

See BA 13, lot 1689

*299 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Godwine, GODPINE ON PINC; 16.1grains, 1.04g (cf BMC 1382). *Almost extremely fine, Freeman lists three specimens.* £180-200

300 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Leofwine, LEOFPINE ON PINC, 17.4grains, 1.13g (cf SCBI 18, 1258). *Obverse not well struck, fine, reverse very fine, a rare moneyer in this type.* £120-150

Worcester

*301 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Aethelwine, ÆLPINE ON PIHER, rev P in second quarter, 17.0grains, 1.10g. *Edge ragged, very fine, Freeman lists four of the type, Aethelwine (2) and Leofstan (2).* £450-550

York

302 Canute, Helmet type (6): Asgautr (2) from the same rev die, AS•GOVT M•O EOF; 14.5grains, 0.94g (SCBI 13, 532) and 15.7grains, 1.02g (SCBI 13, 537); Crinan, CRINAN M•O EOFR, 16.1grains, 1.05g (SCBI 21, 153); Fargrimr, FARGRI M•O EOFRP, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, 630-1); Frithkollr, FRIDCOL M•O EOF; 15.1grains, 0.98g (SCBI 13, obv 651, rev 648); Grimulfr, GRIMOLF M•O EOFR•, 14.2grains, 0.92g (SCBI 13, 686), edge crack (12 o'clock). *Fargrimr and Frithkollr very fine, others fine, some crimped.* (6) £280-320

303 Cnut, Helmet type (5): Grimulfr, GRIMOLF M•O EOFRP; rev pellet in O's, 15.8grains, 1.03g (cf SCBI 13, 688-9), bent, obverse fine, reverse very fine; Hildulfr (2), HILDOLF M•O EOFRPL, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 13, 735), very fine, and HILDOLF M•O EOFR, 16.1grains, 1.05g, bent and with edge crack, fair; Iri, IRE M•O EOFRPICC, 17.1grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, obv 752, rev 755), bent, very fine; Wulfnoth, PVLFNOÐ M•O EOF, 17.2grains, 1.11g (SCBI 13, 904), very fine. (5) £140-160

304 Cnut, Short Cross type (4): Aethelwine, ÆGELPINE ON EOF, 16.4grains, 1.06g (SCBI 13, 496-7); Authunn, OÐAN ON EOFER::, 16.3grains, 1.05g (see SCBI 13, 777 for rev); Bjorn, BEORN ONN EOFE, 14.8grains, 0.96g (cf H 479-83), cracked down face; Hildulfr, HILDVLF ON EOF, 16.4grains, 1.06g (SCBI 13, 739). *Except as stated, nearly very fine.* (4) £120-140

*305 Cnut, Short Cross type (3): Hrafn, RÆFEN ON EOFE; 17.6grains, 1.14g (SCBI 13, 795-6), slightly bent, obverse weak, fine, reverse very fine; Thorgrimr (2), ÐVRGRIM ON EOF, obv reads REEX, 16.8grains, 1.09g (cf H 807), good very fine, and ÐVRGRIM ON EOF, 16.9grains, 1.10g (cf H 804), bent but very fine; last two illustrated. (3) £140-160

*306 Harold I, Jewel Cross type, Ucede, VCEDE ON EOFRPIC, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 40, 679). *Crimped, obverse with bust double struck, legends nearly very fine, reverse very fine.* £180-200

*307 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, variety with rev trefoil of pellets (BEH Ba; N 804), Bjorn, BEORN ONN(lig) EOF, 16.1grains, 1.05g (SCBI 40, 1511 = BEH 162). *Slightly bent, obverse very fine, reverse nearly so.* £150-180

*308 Harold I, Fleur-de-Lis type, Skuli, SCVLA O:NN(lig) EOFER:, 17.3grains, 1.12g (SCBI 40, 1532 = BEH 198). *Slightly bent, good very fine.* £250-300

*309 Edward Confessor, Pacx type, Hrafn, RÆFENN ONN EOFR, variety with short cross voided (BEH Da; N 814), rev P in first and annulet in second quarter, 17.4grains, 1.13g. *Transverse crack to eye, otherwise good very fine, a new type for the moneyer, known for Harthacnut (BA 13, 1712) and listed in Freeman in the succeeding types of Edward Confessor.* £200-250

*310 Edward Confessor, Radiate type, Arngrim, ARNGRIM ON EOFE, 16.6grains, 1.08g (SCBI 18, 821). *Crimped, very fine.* £80-100

311 Edward Confessor, Trefoil-Quadrilateral type, Aelfhere, ÆLFERE ON EOFE, 17.9grains, 1.16g (SCBI 18, 813). *Obverse very double struck overall, reverse very fine.* £70-90

A COMMONWEALTH FIND

This Commonwealth period find of 1,582 coins was discovered in the bed of the Thames near St Paul's in 1995 by a detectorist working at low tide. It was declared and subsequently judged by the Coroner to have been a loss rather than a deposit, consultation of a contemporary map of the river having shown the find spot to have been under water in 1660, the latest date represented.

In content, it is not unlike a Civil War hoard for, apart from three Tudor groats, it is made up of sixpences, shillings and halfcrowns. These denominations are thought to have been more in day to day use than silver crowns and gold coins and more convenient to handle than the smaller lower denominations. The earliest coins are of Edward VI and there are a few coins from the provincial mints of the Civil War which are worthy of special mention because of the rarity of certain of them and the diversity of the mints represented. The Commonwealth coins are, however, the most important overall because several, like the halfcrowns of 1657, are previously unrecorded and others, such as the halfcrowns of 1655 and 1659, are of extreme rarity. They also represent what is probably the largest find (377 coins) of the Commonwealth series to date. Hoards of the period are seldom discovered.

The face value amounted to £94 5s 0d (£94.25), a fairly substantial sum at the time and one which could have maintained a reasonable standard of living for four or five years. One can only wonder as to how this sum came to be lost. Undoubtedly contained in a bag or a box, it might have been in the course of transfer from one vessel to another during a transaction when a rope snapped precipitating it into the water from which recovery was impossible. It is also plausible that it was lost by someone fleeing in haste. The presence of a number of coins of 1660 and the absence of any coin of Charles II suggest the coins were lost prior to the Restoration (29th May 1660), when those who had signed the death warrant of Charles I would have realised they had in effect signed their own. Some fifteen regicides are known to have fled the country at this time.

The finder is retaining three of the coins as mementoes but they are included in the catalogue in order that the full content of the find be recorded.

It is proper to mention that, as a result of having been underwater for nearly three and a half centuries, the coins acquired a layer of silver chloride and had to be cleaned. Whilst this was undertaken with care, most of them have a dark and somewhat matt appearance but their surfaces are generally unpitted.

Michael Sharp

Edward VI (1547-1553) to Philip and Mary (1554-1558)

312 Edward VI, Shillings (3), mms Y and tun (2), Sixpences, mm tun (2), Mary, Groat, mm pomegranate and Philip and Mary, Shillings (3), undated (2) and 1554 and Sixpence 1554. *Fair only, some clipped or damaged.* (10) £70-80

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

313 Shillings (22), mm lys (6), wire line inner circles (2), beaded inner circles (4) and mm crosslet (16). *Mostly fair, a few clipped or damaged, first two rare.* (22) £80-100

314 Shillings (24), mms martlet (19) and bell (5). *Mostly fair, a few clipped or damaged.* (24) £70-90

315 Shillings (24). mms A (12) and escallop (12). *Fair to fine, a few clipped or damaged.* (24) £120-150

316	Shillings (19), mms crescent (5), hand and tun (13). <i>Two clipped, one pierced otherwise fair to fine.</i> (19)	£100-120
317	Shillings (29), mms woolpack (12), key (4), cypher, 1 (2), 2 (7) and unclear (3). <i>A few clipped otherwise fair to fine.</i> (29)	£200-220
318	Shillings (5), mms woolpack, key, anchor and 1 (2). <i>Mostly fine, the third rare.</i> (5)	£120-150
319	Sixpences (50), all mm pheon, 1561 (29), 1562/1, 1562 (5), 1563/2 (3), 1564 (5), 1565 (5) and two of unclear date and Groats (2), mms unclear. <i>Fair to fine, some clipped or damaged.</i> (52)	£150-200
320	Sixpences (74), mm rose, 1565 (3), mm portcullis, 1566 (15), mm lion (13), 1566 (5) and 1567 (8) and mm coronet (42), 1567 (10), 1568 (15), 1569 (14), 1570 (3) and one of unclear date. <i>Fair to fine, some clipped or damaged.</i> (74)	£200-250
321	Sixpences (76), mm castle (14), 1570 (5-two over coronet on rev) and 1571 (9), mm ermine (27), 1572 (21-four with 2 over 2 inverted) and 1573 (6), mm acorn (6), 1573 (5) and 1574 and mm eglantine (29), 1574 (6), 1575 (15), 1576 (5) and 1577/6 (3). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped or damaged.</i> (76)	£200-250
322	Sixpences (60), mm Greek cross (17), 1578/7 (4), 1578 (7) and 1579 (6), mm Latin cross (16), 1580 (5) and 1581 (11), mm sword, 1582 (8), mm bell, 1583, mm A (9), 1583 (3), 1584 (5) and unclear date, mm scallop (6), 1584 (4) and 1585 (2) and mm crescent (3), 1587 and 1589 (2). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped or damaged.</i> (60)	£160-200
323	Sixpences (67), mm hand (9), 1590 (4) and 1591 (5), mm tun (17), 1592 (5) and 1593 (12), mm woolpack (7), 1594 (5) and 1595 (2), mm key, 1596 (3), mm anchor, 1599/8, mm 1 (5), 1601 (3) and 1602 (2), mm 2, 1602 (6) and others with date or mm unclear (19). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped or damaged.</i> (67)	£160-200
324	Sixpences (7), mm coronet, 1569, mm eglantine (2), 1574 and 1576, mm bell, 1582, mm hand, 1591, mm tun, 1592 and mm anchor, 1600/1599. <i>Fine or nearly so, last rare.</i> (7)	£80-100
James I (1603-1625)		
First Coinage (1603-1604)		
325	Shillings (10), first bust, mm thistle (3) (N 2072; S 2645) and second bust, mm thistle (7) (N 2073; S 2646). <i>Fair, one clipped.</i> (10)	£60-70
326	Shillings (12), second bust, mm lys (11) and another, mm uncertain (N 2073; S 2646). <i>Fair, one clipped.</i> (12)	£90-100
327	Sixpences (15), first bust 1603, mm thistle (3) (N 2074; S 2647), second bust (12), 1603, mm thistle (3-two clipped) and 1604 (9), mms thistle and lys (8) (N 2075; S 2648). <i>Fair, a few damaged.</i> (15)	£30-40
Second Coinage (1604-1619)		
328	Shillings (15), third bust, mms lys (12) and rose (3) (N 2099; S 2654). <i>Fair.</i> (15)	£110-130
329	Shillings (15), fourth bust, mms rose (11) and scallop (4) (N 2100; S 2655). <i>Fair, some clipped.</i> (15)	£100-120
330	Shillings (17), fourth bust (10), mms grapes (8) and coronet (2) (N 2100; S 2655), fifth bust variety, mm coronet (4) (N 2101; S 2656) and fifth bust (3) mms key and mullet (2) (N 2101; S 2656). <i>Fair, a few clipped.</i> (17)	£120-140

*331	Shilling, fifth bust, mm book (over tun on obv) (N 2101; S 2656). <i>Nearly very fine, extremely rare, being only the third known with this mintmark.</i>	£500-600
	Others: B.M. ex Dr.E.Burstal A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd (clipped)	
332	Sixpences (17), third bust (8) 1604, mm lys (6) and 1605, mm rose (2) (N 2102; S 2657) and fourth bust (9), 1605, mm rose, 1606, mm rose (5), 1607 (2), mms grapes and coronet and 1608, mm coronet (N 2103; S 2658). <i>Fair, one damaged, some clipped.</i> (17)	£60-80
	Third Coinage (1619-1625)	
333	Shillings, sixth bust (8), mms thistle, lys (5-two clipped) and trefoil (2-one broken) (N 2124; S 2668); other shillings (6-mostly severely clipped). <i>Fair, except as stated.</i> (14)	£100-120
334	Sixpences, sixth bust (6) 1621, mm thistle and 1624 (5), mms lys, trefoil (3) and uncertain, clipped (N 2126; S 2670) and Scottish Six shillings, 1619, mm thistle (S 5508). <i>First fine but cracked, others fair, last rare.</i> (7)	£80-100
	Charles I (1625-1649)	
	Tower Mint	
335	Halfcrowns (9), type 2a (2), mms plume and rose (N 2205; S 2767) and type 2c (7), mms harp (3) and portcullis (4) (N 2207; S 2769). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (9)	£100-120
336	Halfcrowns (8), type 3a ¹ , mms bell (2) and crown (6) (N 2209; S 2771). <i>Fair to fine, one clipped.</i> (8)	£110-130
337	Halfcrowns (8), type 3a ¹ , mms crown (4) and tun (4) (N 2209; S 2771). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (8)	£110-130
338	Halfcrowns (2), type 3b, mm crown (N 2210; S 2772). <i>Fair, one clipped and scratched on reverse, rare.</i> (2)	£50-60
339	Halfcrowns (10), type 3a ² , no ground below horse, rev garniture Os91 (7), mms anchor (3) and triangle (4) and rev garniture Os93 (3), mms triangle (2) and star (over triangle) (N 2211; S 2773). <i>Fair to fine, last scarce.</i> (10)	£140-160
340	Halfcrowns (9), type 3a ² , ground below horse, rev garniture Os91, mm triangle and rev garniture Os93 (8), mms triangle (6-one clipped) and star (2-one over triangle on obv) (N 2212; S 2774). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (9)	£130-150
341	Halfcrowns (10), type 4, mms star (2) and triangle-in-circle (8) (N 2214; S 2775). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (10)	£140-160
342	Halfcrowns (10), type 4, mm triangle-in-circle (N 2214; S 2775). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (10)	£140-160
343	Halfcrowns (10), type 4, mm triangle-in-circle (N 2214; S 2775). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (10)	£140-160
344	Halfcrowns (11), type 4, mm triangle-in-circle (N 2214; S 2775). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (11)	£100-120
*345	Halfcrown, type 4, mm triangle-in-circle, rev arms inverted within garniture (N 2214; S 2775). <i>Obverse fair, reverse fine, the error rare and interesting.</i>	£80-100
	A die duplicate of Osborne Glendining's, 23 April 1991, lot 169	
346	Halfcrowns (4), type 3a ³ , mm (P) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fine.</i> (4)	£100-120
347	Halfcrowns (8), type 3a ³ , mm (P) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair.</i> (8)	£80-100

348	Halfcrowns (4), type 3a ³ , mm (R) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fine.</i> (4)	£100-120
349	Halfcrowns (7), type 3a ³ , mm (R) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair.</i> (7)	£70-90
350	Halfcrowns (8), type 3a ³ , mm (R) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair or nearly so.</i> (8)	£70-80
351	Halfcrowns (7), type 3a ³ , mm eye (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fine or nearly so.</i> (7)	£140-160
352	Halfcrowns (7), type 3a ³ , mm eye (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair.</i> (7)	£70-80
353	Halfcrowns (5), type 3a ³ , mm sun (two over eye on <i>obv</i>) (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (5)	£100-120
354	Halfcrowns (6), type 3a ³ , mm sun (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (6)	£110-130
355	Halfcrowns (9), type 3a ³ , mms unclear (N 2211; S 2840). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (9)	£110-130
356	Halfcrowns (5), type 5, mm sun (N 2215; S 2842). <i>Fine or nearly so, scarce.</i> (5)	£180-200
357	Halfcrowns (5), type 5, mm sun (3) and mms unclear (2) (N 2215; S 2842). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (5)	£100-120
358	Halfcrown, type 5, mm sceptre (N 2215; S 2842). <i>Nearly very fine, rare.</i>	£120-150
359	Halfcrowns (2), type 5, mm sceptre (N 2215; S 2842). <i>Fine, rare.</i> (2)	£70-90
360	Shillings (12), type 1, mm lys (2) (N 2216; S 2776 and 2776A; Sh A1/1 and A2/1), type 1b ² , mm heart (N 2220; S 2781; Sh B5/2), type 2a, mm plume (2) (N 2221; S 2783; Sh C2/1) and type 3 ¹ , mm harp (7) (N 2223; S 2785; Sh D1/1 (2) and D2/1 (5)). <i>Mostly fine or nearly so, four clipped, the third severely so.</i> (12)	£80-100
*361	Shilling, type 3 ¹ , mm portcullis, large bust with jewelled crown (N 2223; S 2785; Sh D3/1). <i>About fine only but very rare.</i>	£50-60
362	Shillings (9), type 3 ¹ , mm portcullis (N 2223; S 2785; Sh D4/1 (7) and D5/1 (2)). <i>Fair to fine, five clipped.</i> (9)	£70-80
363	Shillings (14), type 3a, mm bell (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E1/1 (13) and E2/2). <i>Mostly fine, some clipped.</i> (14)	£100-120
364	Shillings (7), type 3a, mm crown (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E2/2). <i>Fine.</i> (7)	£90-110
365	Shillings (19), type 3a, mm crown (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E2/2). <i>Fair to fine, four clipped.</i> (19)	£150-180
366	Shillings (8), type 3a, mm tun (three over crown on <i>obv</i>) (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E2/2). <i>Fair to fine, a few clipped.</i> (8)	£50-60
367	Shillings (7), type 3a, mm tun (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E3/2). <i>Fine or better.</i> (7)	£120-150
368	Shillings (10), type 3a, mm tun (N 2225; S 2787; Sh E3/2(5) and E4/2 (5)). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (10)	£60-70
369	Shillings (2), type 3b, mm crown (N 2226; S 2788; Sh E2/3). <i>Obverses weak, reverses very fine, rare.</i> (2)	£90-110
370	Shillings (8), type 4 ¹ (4), mm tun (3 - one with small mark of value) and anchor (to right and over tun on <i>obv</i> , to left on <i>rev</i> , <i>rare</i>) (N 2227; S 2789; Sh F2/1) and type 4 ² , mm tun (4) (N 2228; S 2791; Sh F1/1). <i>Fine or better.</i> (8)	£100-120

371	Shillings (9), type 4 ¹ var, mm anchor (six to right both sides, one to right on <i>obv</i> , to left on <i>rev</i> and two to left both sides) (N2230/1; S 2790; Sh F5/1). <i>Mostly fine, one scratched and two slightly clipped.</i> (9)	£70-80
372	Shillings (7), type 4 ¹ var, mm triangle (N 2230/1; S 2790; Sh F5/1 (6) and F5/2). <i>Fine or nearly so, one clipped.</i> (7)	£60-70
373	Shillings, type 4 ³ (8), mms tun (2), anchor (5 - three vertical, one vertical on <i>obv</i> , to right on <i>rev</i> and one to right both sides) (N 2229; S 2792; Sh F3/1) and triangle-in-circle (N 2230/3; S 2792; Sh F7/2). <i>Fair to fine, last clipped but rare.</i> (8)	£70-80
374	Shillings (9), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/1 (5) and G1/2 (4)). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (9)	£60-70
375	Shillings (6), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fine or better.</i> (6)	£80-100
376	Shillings (11), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, three clipped.</i> (11)	£60-70
377	Shillings (12), type 4 ⁴ , mm star (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (12)	£80-100
378	Shillings (16), type 4 ⁴ , mm star (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair, some clipped.</i> (16)	£80-100
379	Shillings (8), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Mostly fine.</i> (8)	£80-100
380	Shillings (8), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Mostly fine.</i> (8)	£80-100
381	Shillings (14), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (14)	£80-100
382	Shillings (14), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (14)	£80-100
383	Shillings (14), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (14)	£80-100
384	Shillings (15), type 4 ⁴ , mm triangle-in-circle (N 2231; S 2793; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, several clipped.</i> (15)	£80-100
385	Shillings (8), type 4 ⁴ , mm (P) (one over triangle-in-circle on <i>obv</i>) (N 2231; S 2843; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, the overmark rare.</i> (8)	£80-100
386	Shillings (10), type 4 ⁴ , mm (P) (N 2231; S 2843; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, most slightly clipped.</i> (10)	£50-60
387	Shillings (10), type 4 ⁴ , mm (R) (N 2231; S 2843; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (10)	£70-80
388	Shillings (10), type 4 ⁴ , mm (R) (N 2231; S 2843; Sh G1/2). <i>Fair to fine, most slightly clipped.</i> (10)	£50-60
389	Shillings (9), type 4 ⁴ , mm eye (N 2232; S 2843; Sh G2/2). <i>Fair to fine, a few clipped.</i> (9)	£60-70
390	Shillings (8), type 4 ⁴ , mm sun (N 2232; S 2843; Sh G2/2). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (8)	£80-100
391	Shillings (10), type 4 ⁴ , mm sun (N 2232; S 2843; Sh G2/2). <i>Fair to fine, most slightly clipped.</i> (10)	£70-80
392	Shillings (2), type 4 ⁵ , mm sun (N 2233; S 2844; Sh H1/1). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£100-120
393	Shillings (4), type 4 ⁵ , mm sun (N 2233; S 2844; Sh H1/1). <i>Fair to fine, slightly clipped, one bent.</i> (4)	£50-60

394	Shillings (3), type 4 ⁶ , mm sceptre (N 2234; S 2845; Sh H2/2). <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (3)	£120-150
395	Shillings (2), type 4 ⁶ , mm sceptre, broader bust (N 2234; S 2845A; Sh H3/2). <i>Fine.</i> (2)	£50-60
396	Shillings (13), types 3a, 4 ¹ var, 4 ³ and 4 ⁴ (10), mms unclear. <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (13)	£50-60
397	Shillings, (13) type 4 ⁴ , mms unclear. <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (13)	£60-70
398	Shillings (13), type 4 ⁴ , mms unclear. <i>Fair to fine, some clipped.</i> (13)	£60-70
*399	Shilling, Briot's hammered issue, second type with lozenge stops, mm triangle (N 2308; S 2862). <i>Nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£350-400
400	Sixpences (4), type 1, 1625, mm lys (2) (N 2235; S 2794) and type 1a ¹ , 1626, mm cross on steps (2) (N 2236; S 2795). <i>Fine or nearly so.</i> (4)	£100-120
*401	Sixpence, type 1a ¹ , lightweight issue (35.6 grains), 1626, mm cross on steps (N 2236; S 2795). <i>Nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£120-150
402	Sixpences (6), type 3, mms harp (2-one corroded and cracked) and portcullis (4) (N 2240; S 2799). <i>Mostly fine.</i> (6)	£50-60
403	Sixpences (7), type 3a, mm bell (N 2241; S 2800). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (7)	£50-60
404	Sixpences (12), type 3a, mm crown (N 2241; S 2800). <i>Fair to fine, a few damaged or clipped.</i> (12)	£80-100
405	Sixpences (10), type 3a, mm tun (one over crown on obv and one over crown on rev) (N 2241; S 2800). <i>Fair, one creased, several clipped.</i> (10)	£50-60
406	Sixpences (7), type 4 ¹ var, mm anchor (3 - one to left, two vertical) (N 2244; S 2802) and type 4 ² (4), mms anchor (to right on obv, to left on rev) and triangle (3) (N 2245; S 2803). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (7)	£50-60
407	Sixpences, type 4 ³ (9), mms triangle (3) and star (6) (N 2246; S 2805). <i>Fair, some damaged.</i> (9)	£40-50
408	Sixpences (10), type 4 ³ (9), mms triangle-in-circle (7) (N 2246; S 2805) and (P) (2) (N 2246; S 2846) and type 4 ⁴ , mm sun (over eye) (N 2247; S 2847) and Scottish Six shillings by Falconer, rev F above crown (S 5569). <i>Fair, some damaged.</i> (11)	£60-70
409	Contemporary forgeries (4), Halfcrown, mm triangle-in-circle, Shillings (2), mms plume and triangle-in-circle and Sixpence, mm triangle-in-circle. <i>Fair to fine.</i> (4)	£30-40
Provincial Mints		
410	Bristol (1643-1645), Halfcrown 1645, obv mm plume, BR below horse, rev mm BR, three small Bristol plumes above Declaration, date and BR below (N 2492; S 3010, Mor A1). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£180-200
[*411]	Bristol, Shilling 1644, rev plume and two plumelets above Declaration, date and BR below (N 2501; S 3016A, Mor C4). <i>Very fine.</i>	NOT FOR SALE
*412	Chester (1644), Halfcrown, type without mm, no plume behind King or letters below horse, rev triangle of three pellets after REGNO (N 2628; S 3131-a die duplicate of SCBI vol 5, no 448). <i>Clipped to inner circles, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£100-150
*413	Exeter (1643-1646), Halfcrown 1644, obv mm rose, horse with twisted tail, rev mm Ex, three plumes above Declaration, date below (N 2572; S 3083; B N36). <i>Very fine, extremely rare.</i>	£2500-3000

*414 Furnace (1648-1649), Halfcrown, mm crown, horseman as Tower type 5, plume in field behind, *rev* similar to Tower type 3b (N 2351; S 2908). *Obverse nearly very fine, reverse very fine, extremely rare.* £3000-3500

*415 Hartlebury Castle (1646), Halfcrown, *obv* mm pear, *rev* mm three pears, HC in garniture below shield, struck on a small flan, weight 222.5 grains (N 2626; S 3129). *Very fine, very rare.* £2200-2500

*416 Oxford (1642-1646), Halfcrown 1642, *obv* mm Oxford plume, Shrewsbury horseman, Oxford plume behind, groundline below, *rev* three Oxford plumes above Declaration, date below (N 2411; S 2951, Mor C3). *Nearly very fine.* £180-200

*417 Oxford, Halfcrown 1644, *obv* mm Oxford plume, Briot style horseman, Oxford plume behind, plain ground below, *rev* group of five pellets before legend, large plume with long riband between two Oxford plumes above Declaration, date in script numerals and small OX below but without pellet or lozenge stops (N 2425; S 2959, Mor C16 var.). *Nearly very fine.* £220-250

*418 Oxford, Shilling 1643, *obv* mm Oxford plume, *rev* three Oxford plumes above Declaration, date below, colon stops (N 2442; S 2971, Mor F3). *Nearly very fine.* £200-220

[*419] West Country Mint (1645-1646), Halfcrown 1646, mm plume, plume in field behind King, plumelet below horse, *rev* three plumes (the central one with band) and scroll above Declaration, date and plumelet below (N 2517; S 3033, Mor B4). *Surfaces slightly corroded otherwise very fine.* NOT FOR SALE

*420 Worcester (1644), Halfcrown, *obv* mm uncertain (small leopard's head?), small horseman, *rev* roses in legend (N 2594; S 3103, Allen D22). *Very fine, rare.* £1000-1100

Scotland

[*421] Thirty shillings, type V mm thistle (S 5557). *Nearly very fine.* NOT FOR SALE

The Commonwealth (1649-1660)

*422 Halfcrown 1649, mm sun, *rev* mark of value without central pellet (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 425). *Scratched on obverse but very fine, the date very rare.* £300-350

The Halfcrowns of 1649 seem to lack the central pellet to the mark of value which is normally present on coins of later dates. Also, the rarity of this coin is considered to be greater than R2.

*423 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun, *rev* without central pellet to mark of value (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Very fine, the variety very rare for this date.* £450-500

424 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun, *rev* without central pellet to mark of value, from the same dies as the last (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Very fine, very rare.* £450-500

425 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun, *rev* without central pellet to mark of value, from different dies to previous two lots (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Nearly very fine, dull and with a little corrosion on reverse, very rare.* £350-400

426 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Very fine, the date scarce.* £200-250

427 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £180-220

428 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Nearly very fine, scarce.* £180-220

429 Halfcrown 1651, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). *Small dig on obverse, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce.* £160-180

430	Halfcrown 1651, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 426). <i>Fine (centres weak), scarce.</i>	£120-150
431	Halfcrown 1652, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 429). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£160-180
432	Halfcrown 1652, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 429). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£160-180
433	Halfcrown 1652, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 429). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£160-180
434	Halfcrowns (3) 1652, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 429). <i>Rough surfaces, nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£300-350
435	Halfcrowns (2) 1652, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 429). <i>Rough surfaces, fine and fair.</i> (2)	£100-120
436	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine.</i>	£200-220
437	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine.</i>	£200-220
438	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine.</i>	£200-220
439	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine.</i>	£200-220
440	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Rough surfaces, very fine.</i>	£180-200
441	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Rough surfaces, very fine.</i>	£180-200
442	Halfcrowns (2) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Rough surfaces, nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
443	Halfcrowns (2) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Rough surfaces, nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
444	Halfcrowns (2) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine and nearly so.</i> (2)	£250-300
445	Halfcrowns (2) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£200-220
446	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
447	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
448	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
449	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
450	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
451	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
452	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£300-350
453	Halfcrowns (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Fine, top of last numeral of date not clear on three of them but presumed to be 3.</i> (6)	£300-350
454	Halfcrowns (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine or nearly so.</i> (3)	£300-350
455	Halfcrowns (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Very fine or nearly so.</i> (3)	£300-350
456	Halfcrowns (4) 1653, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431). <i>Two nearly very fine, fine and fair with attempted piercing on obverse.</i> (4)	£280-320
457	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431A). <i>Nearly very fine, scarce.</i>	£200-250

458	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE, from the same die as previous lot (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431A). <i>Fine, scarce.</i>	£100-120
459	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE, from the same die as previous two lots (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 431A). <i>About fine, surfaces corroded, scarce.</i>	£60-70
*460	Halfcrown 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> stops by mm only (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). <i>Nearly very fine, the variety unrecorded, extremely rare.</i>	£250-300
461	Halfcrowns (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	£250-280
462	Halfcrowns (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
463	Halfcrowns (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
464	Halfcrowns (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£200-220
465	Halfcrowns (5) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Fine or better.</i> (5)	£350-400
466	Halfcrowns (5) 1654, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 434). <i>Mostly fine, one clipped.</i> (5)	£250-300
*467	Halfcrown 1655, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 436). <i>Obverse slightly double struck, nearly very fine, the date very clear and extremely rare.</i>	£1000-1200
468	Halfcrown 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Reverse slightly double struck but very fine.</i>	£200-250
469	Halfcrowns (2) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Very fine.</i> (2)	£250-300
470	Halfcrowns (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-300
471	Halfcrowns (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-300
472	Halfcrowns (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Very fine or nearly so.</i> (3)	£300-350
473	Halfcrowns (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Very fine or nearly so.</i> (3)	£300-350
474	Halfcrowns (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Very fine or nearly so.</i> (3)	£300-350
475	Halfcrowns (4) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Fine or better.</i> (4)	£350-400
476	Halfcrowns (4) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Fine or better.</i> (4)	£350-400
477	Halfcrowns (6) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£350-400
478	Halfcrowns (7) 1656, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC 437). <i>Fine or nearly so, one with attempted piercing on obverse.</i> (7)	£300-350
*479	Halfcrown 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). <i>Obverse fine, reverse double struck and fair only, extremely rare, the variety previously unrecorded for this date.</i>	£150-200
480	Halfcrown 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). <i>Obverse nearly fine, reverse better but with some weakness, extremely rare.</i>	£150-200
*481	Halfcrown 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> with stops by mm only (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). <i>Fine, extremely rare, the variety previously unrecorded.</i>	£200-250
*482	Halfcrown 1657, mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). <i>Nearly very fine, reverse slightly double struck but the date, previously unrecorded for this denomination, very clear, excessively rare, there being only one other known (see next lot).</i>	£2500-3000

*483 Halfcrown 1657 mm sun (N 2722; S 3215; ESC -). *Nearly very fine, the reverse slightly double struck but the date clear, excessively rare, there being only one other of this date known (see previous lot).* £2500-3000

484 Halfcrowns (5), dates uncertain (last numerals not visible), mm sun (N2722; S 3215). *Mostly fine.* (5) £350-400

*485 Halfcrown 1658/7 (tail of 7 visible), mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 440). *Die flaws on reverse, legends weak otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.* £750-800

*486 Halfcrown 1658/7 mm anchor, *rev from same die as last but without die flaws and the overdate not apparent* (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 440). *Surfaces slightly corroded, nearly very fine, very rare.* £700-750

*487 Halfcrown 1658, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 439). *Nearly very fine, extremely rare.* £750-800

*488 Halfcrown 1659, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 441). *Obverse with rough surface but fine, reverse nearly very fine, the last numeral of date not well struck up but its right side fully visible, excessively rare, only one other of this date recorded.* £2500-3000

See Spink Auction No 39, 6 December 1984, lot 104

489 Halfcrown, date uncertain but probably 1658 (last numeral not visible), mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216). *Flan flaw on obverse and clipped, otherwise nearly fine, very rare.* £250-300

490 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Flan flawed at 8 o'clock, otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.* £500-600

*491 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Attempted piercing on reverse but nearly very fine, very rare.* £500-600

492 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Fine, date and mintmark very clear, very rare.* £350-400

493 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Fine, very rare.* £300-350

494 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Fine, very rare.* £300-350

495 Halfcrown 1660, mm anchor (N 2723; S 3216; ESC 442). *Fine, very rare.* £300-350

496 Contemporary forgeries of Halfcrowns (6), 1653 (2), 1655 (2) and 1656(2). *Some plated, most of good style, fine or better.* (6) £100-120

497 Shillings (2) 1649, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 982). *Nearly very fine with light scratches on reverse and fine with striking split, the date scarce.* (2) £120-150

498 Shilling 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Very fine.* £150-180

499 Shilling 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Very fine.* £150-180

500 Shilling 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Very fine.* £150-180

501 Shillings (2) 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Nearly very fine.* (2) £200-220

502 Shillings (2) 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Very fine but pierced at 6 o'clock and fine.* (2) £100-120

503 Shillings (3) 1651, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983). *Fine, one clipped.* (3) £100-120

*504	Shilling 1651, mm sun, <i>obv</i> without stops (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 983B). <i>Fine.</i>	£80-100
505	Shilling 1651, mm sun, <i>rev</i> mark of value punched over inverted mark of value (N 2724; S 3217; ESC -). <i>Striking split at 10 o'clock, otherwise fine, the alteration unrecorded.</i>	£100-120
506	Shilling 1651, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 984). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£120-150
507	Shilling 1651, mm sun, <i>obv</i> stops by mm only (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 984A). <i>Flan a little ragged but fine, rare.</i>	£150-180
508	Shilling 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
509	Shilling 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
510	Shilling 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
511	Shillings (2) 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
512	Shillings (2) 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£220-250
513	Shillings (4) 1652, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 985). <i>Fine or better, one clipped.</i> (4)	£180-200
514	Shilling 1652, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 986). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
515	Shilling 1652, mm sun, <i>obv</i> stop between COMMON and WEALTH (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 986C). <i>Nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£220-250
516	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
517	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
518	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
519	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
520	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
521	Shilling 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Very fine.</i>	£150-180
522	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
523	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
524	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
525	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
526	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
527	Shillings (3) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
528	Shillings (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Fine or better.</i> (6)	£300-350
529	Shillings (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Fine or better.</i> (6)	£300-350
530	Shillings (6) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£280-320
531	Shillings (8) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Fine or nearly so, some with striking splits.</i> (8)	£250-280

532	Shillings (10) 1653, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 987). <i>Fair to fine, four clipped.</i> (10)	£120-150
*533	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i>	£200-220
534	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND, from the same die as the last (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988). <i>Nearly very fine, small striking split and some corrosion, scarce.</i>	£140-160
535	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND, from the same die as the two previous lots (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988). <i>Nearly very fine, flan small and irregular, scarce.</i>	£120-140
*536	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988A). <i>Nearly very fine, scarce.</i>	£150-180
537	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after THE (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988A). <i>Better than fine, scarce.</i>	£100-120
538	Shillings (2) 1653, mm sun, <i>obvs</i> no stop after THE (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988A). <i>Fine, one clipped.</i> (2)	£100-120
*539	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> reads COMMONWEALH (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 988B). <i>Nearly very fine, the error spelling very clear and without trace of double striking, very rare.</i>	£250-300
*540	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stops at mm (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 989B). <i>Very fine, small striking split, scarce.</i>	£200-220
541	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stops at mm, from the same die as last lot (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 989B). <i>Nearly very fine.</i>	£180-200
*542	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> stops at mm only (N 2724; S 3217; ESC -). <i>Very fine, obverse slightly off centre, very rare, the variety unrecorded for this date.</i>	£250-300
543	Shilling 1653, mm sun, <i>obv</i> stops at mm only, from the same die as previous lot (N 2724; S 3217; ESC -). <i>Nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£200-250
544	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
545	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
546	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
547	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
548	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
549	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
550	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
551	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
552	Shilling 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Very fine, slightly bent.</i>	£160-180
553	Shillings (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£250-280
554	Shillings (2) 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (2)	£250-280
555	Shillings (4) 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Fine or better.</i> (4)	£300-350

556	Shillings (4) 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Fine or better.</i> (4)	£300-350
557	Shillings (8) 1654, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 990). <i>Fair to fine, two clipped.</i> (8)	£180-200
*558	Shilling 1654, mm sun, <i>obv</i> reads ENGLND (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 992). <i>Clipped and with small attempted piercing on reverse otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.</i>	£120-150
*559	Shilling 1654, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after OF (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 992A). <i>Some corrosion and small striking split at 5 o'clock but fine, rare.</i>	£160-180
*560	Shilling 1655, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 993). <i>Some surface corrosion but fine, the date very clear, rare.</i>	£200-250
*561	Shilling 1655, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 993A). <i>Very fine, flan ragged at 8 o'clock, rare.</i>	£200-250
562	Shilling 1655, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 993A). <i>Nearly very fine, rare.</i>	£180-220
563	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
564	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
565	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
566	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine.</i>	£180-200
567	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine, slightly ragged between 4 and 6 o'clock.</i>	£180-200
568	Shilling 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Very fine, slightly ragged at 9 o'clock.</i>	£180-200
569	Shillings (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£250-280
570	Shillings (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£240-260
571	Shillings (3) 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Nearly very fine.</i> (3)	£220-250
572	Shillings (6) 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Fine.</i> (6)	£260-300
573	Shillings (6) 1656, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995). <i>Fine, some clipped.</i> (6)	£200-220
*574	Shilling 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stop after ENGLAND, appears to read OMMONWEALTH (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995A or ESC -). <i>Slightly double struck at 10 o'clock, nearly very fine, rare.</i>	£200-250
*575	Shilling 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stops at mm (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995B). <i>Nearly very fine, scarce.</i>	£180-200
576	Shilling 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stops by mm (N 2724; S 3217; ESC 995B). <i>Clipped, corrosion on obverse and scratched both sides, otherwise fine.</i>	£40-50
*577	Shilling 1656, mm sun, <i>obv</i> no stops (N 2724; S 3217; ESC -). <i>Some surface corrosion but fine, the absence of stops clear and unrecorded for this date, extremely rare.</i>	£100-120
578	Shillings (5), dates unclear, mm sun (one without stop after ENGLAND) (N 2724; S 3217). <i>Fine or better.</i> (5)	£280-320
579	Shillings (5), dates uncertain, mm sun (N 2724; S 3217). <i>Four with striking splits otherwise mostly fine.</i> (5)	£150-180

580 Shilling, date and mm uncertain. *Nearly very fine, the mintmark flat and the last numeral of the date unclear but probably 7 or 9.* £80-100

*581 Shilling 1658, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 998). *Nearly very fine, very rare.* £250-300

*582 Shilling 1658, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 998). *Small striking split at 5 o'clock, nearly very fine, very rare.* £220-250

583 Shilling 1658, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 998). *Three striking splits, nearly very fine, very rare.* £220-250

584 Shilling 1658, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 998). *Fine, very rare.* £180-200

*585 Shilling 1658, mm anchor, *obv* no stops (N 2725; S 3218; ESC -). *Fine (centres weak), the variety unrecorded for this date, extremely rare.* £250-300

586 Shilling 1658, mm anchor, *obv* no stops, from same die as the last (N 2725; S 3218; ESC -). *Flan flawed on obverse otherwise fine, extremely rare.* £240-280

*587 Shilling 1660, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 1001). *Flan a little ragged, nearly very fine, very rare.* £250-300

588 Shilling 1660, mm anchor (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 1001). *Some corrosion on obverse and reverse slightly double struck otherwise fine, very rare.* £200-250

*589 Shilling 1660, mm anchor, *obv* no stops at mm (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 1001A). *Rough surfaces, nearly very fine, very rare.* £250-300

590 Shilling 1660, mm anchor, *obv* no stops at mm (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 1001A). *Coarse surface and small striking split at 10 o'clock otherwise nearly very fine, very rare.* £220-250

591 Shilling 1660, mm anchor, *obv* no stops at mm (N 2725; S 3218; ESC 1001A). *Fine, very rare.* £180-200

592 Sixpences (3) 1651, 1653 and 1654, mm sun (N 2726; S 3219; ESC 1484, 1488 and 1489). *All with some defect otherwise fine.* (3) £250-280

593 Sixpence 1654/3, mm sun (N 2726; S 3219; ESC 1490). *Fine and slightly creased but rare.* £60-80

594 Sixpences (3) 1654, mm sun (N 2726; S 3219; ESC 1489). *Nearly very fine, two with striking splits.* (3) £200-250

595 Sixpences (4) 1656, mm sun (N 2726; S 3219; ESC 1492). *Fine or better, two on ragged flans.* (4) £220-260

English Coins

596 Armorian billion Stater (S 12), *fine*; Northumbria, Stycas (2), Eanred, Aldates (S 860), *very fine*, and Wigmund, *fair*; Edward III (2), Groat, Treaty issue (S 1616), *very fine*, and Half-Groat, Pre-Treaty C, *small, fair*; Henry V, Halfpenny, *fine*; Henry VIII, Durham Penny of Ruthall, *fair*, and Irish Groat, h-I (S 6473), *chipped, otherwise very fine*; James I, Lennox Farthing, *fine*; Charles I, Rose Farthing, *very fine*. (10) £180-200

*597 Mercia, Cynethryth (wife of Offa, 757-796), Penny, Canterbury, moneyer Eoba, *obv* draped and diademed bust right, EOBA in front, *rev* Mercian M, CYNEDRYÐ REGIN, 20.6grains, 1.34g (Blunt 119 var; N 339; S 909). *Small dent on cheek, very fine and extremely rare (perhaps twenty specimens known).* £7000-8000

Found near Oxford, March 1991; ex Glendining 8 October 1991, lot 1121 (front cover illustration)

*598 Mercia, Coenwulf (796-821), Penny, Group IV, Canterbury, Oba, *obv* diademed bust right to edge of coin, COENVVLF REX M, *rev* cross moline, +OBA+MON+ETA, 20.3grains, 1.32g (Rudling pl 6, 8, this coin; BLS 65g; N 352; S 916). *Very fine but chipped (1 o'clock), a tiny edge crack (4 o'clock) and trace of a crease down face.* £650-750

ex S Tyssen, C Anthony, W F Rose, lot 74, C M Norweb IV, lot 1177 and Christies, 8 October 1991, lot 763

*599 Mercia, Burgred (852-874), Penny Type A with legend CVÐHERE MONETA between / within lunettes, 19.5grains, 1.27g (N 423; S 938). *Very fine.* £180-200

*600 Vikings, Aelfred imitation, "Arsnaforda" Penny, *obv* ÆLFRED ORSNA FORDA in three lines, *rev* BERNVALED I in two lines (N 472; S 971). *Slightly off-centre and double struck overall both sides, otherwise very fine, rare.* £500-600

ex Davissons (USA), Auction 8, 10 April 1997, lot 487

601 Viking Coinage of York, Cnut, Penny, *obv* Patriarchal cross, CNVT REX around, quatrefoil and trefoil stops, *rev* blundered Ebraice Civites legend around cross pattée with two pellets, 18.7grains, 1.21g (N 497; S 991). *A little crimped but good very fine.* £160-180

602 Vikings Coinage of York, Cnut, Penny, *obv* similar to last, *rev* CVNNETTI, around cross pattée with two pellets in field, quatrefoil stops, 19.0grains, 1.23g (N 501; S 993). *Obverse with traces of corrosion, very fine.* £160-180

603 Viking Coinage of York, Cnut, Penny, similar to last but *obv* with quatrefoil stops and *rev* with N's reversely barred, 21.1grains, 1.37g (N 501; S 993). *Good very fine, toned.* £180-200

*604 Viking Coinage of York, Cnut or Siefred, Penny, *obv* similar to last three coins, pellet stops, *rev* MIRABILIA FEI around cross pattée with two pellets in field, 20.6grains, 1.34g (N 511; S 998). *Almost extremely fine.* £300-350

ex Davissons (USA), Auction 8, 10 April 1997, lot 512

*605 Vikings, St Peter Coinage, Penny, Phase I (c905-910), *obv* SCIPE-TRIMO in two lines, key above SC, *rev* EBORACE CI around cross pattée, 18.6grains, 1.21g (N 553; S 1014). *Smoothed, almost very fine, scarce.* £500-600

*606 Vikings, St Peter Coinage, Penny, Phase 3 (c917-927), *obv* SCIIE-TIIIO in two lines, sword to right between, *rev* blundered legend around voided hammer with angled top, 20.1grains, 1.31g (N 556; S 1016). *Trace of double striking on obverse, very fine, reverse extremely fine, rare.* £1250-1500

ex Spink Australia Auction 28, June 1989, lot 463

Edward Confessor (1042-1066)

607 Pyramids type, Cricklade, Aethelfwine, IEGLPINE O CRIE[C]EI, *obv reads EDPERD REE:*, 18.5grains, 1.20g. *Obverse very fine, reverse nearly so (woolly), extremely rare, Freeman lists only two of the type, both Leofraed (BM and Devizes).* £600-700

William I (1066-1087)

*608 Penny, Type VII/VIII mule, Taunton, Aelfwine, IELFPINE ON TAN, 20.9grains, 1.35g (BMC 494; N 847/848-50; S 1256/1257). *Obverse double struck but legible, fine, reverse extremely fine, excessively rare, only six mules out of 6521 coins in the Beaworth Hoard.* £1250-1500
ex W J Lawson, lot 139 and F Elmore Jones, lot 1033

Henry I (1100-1135)

*609 Penny, Type VII (Facing/Quatrefoil piles), London, Sperlig, SPERLIG ON LVN•, 21.5grains, 1.39g (N 863; S 1268). *Edge incised, very weakly struck, obverse fair, reverse fine but legible, rare.* £250-300
ex Dr Brian Bird, lot 289 (ticketed by FEJ)

Stephen (1135-1154)

*610 Penny, Type II (Cross Voided and Mullets), London, Terri D, TERRI O[N L]VN, 21.2grains, 1.37g (N 878; S 1280). *Off-centre (obverse very much so), otherwise very fine, rare.* £150-180
ex Wicklewood Hoard, Christies, 15 May 1990, lot 47

*611 Penny, Type VI (Profile/Cross with piles), Norwich, Thor, THOR: ON: [—], 22.3grains, 1.45g (N 879; S 1281). *Off-centre and crimped at edge, fine, reverse very fine, rare.* £300-350
ex Wicklewood Hoard, Christies, 15 May 1990, lot 122

Edward VI (1547-1553)

612 Fine Shilling, mm tun (N 1937; S 2482). *Good very fine, with possible graffiti by rose, but of good colour.* £150-180

Elizabeth I (1558-1603)

*613 Milled coinage, Sixpence, 1562, mm star (N 2027; S 2596). *Face worn but otherwise very fine.* £50-70

Charles I (1625-1649)

*614 Tower mint under Parliament, Crown, Type 4, i.m. sun (N 2198; S 2838). *Very fine.* £300-350

615 Briot's second milled issue, Halfcrown, mm anchor and B (N 2304; S 2858). *Good fine.* £120-150

Commonwealth (1649-1660)

*616 Oliver Cromwell (1649-1658), Halfcrown 1658 (ESC 447; S 3227A). *Very fine or better.* £300-350

Charles II (1660-1685)

617 Crown 1666, second bust, elephant below bust, regnal year XVIII (ESC 32; S 3356). *Fine.* £120-150

*618 Crown 1676, regnal year OCTAVO (ESC 51; S 3367). *Very fine.* £50-60

William III and Mary (1688-1694)

*619 Crown 1691, regnal year TERTIO (ESC 82; S 3433). *Very fine.* £200-220

William III (1694-1701)

*620 Halfcrown 1698, regnal year DECIMO (ESC 554; S 3494). *Extremely fine.* £130-150

*621 Halfcrown 1700, regnal year DECIMO TERTIO, inverted A as V of DECVS (ESC 563; S 34394). *Very fine, rare.* £40-50

George I (1714-1727)

*622 Crown 1723 SSC, regnal year DECIMO (ESC 114; S 3640). *Very fine.* £200-250

*623 Halfcrown 1715, regnal year SECUNDVS (ESC 587; S 3642). *Good very fine or better.* £150-200

George II (1727-1760)

*624 Halfcrown 1750, regnal year VICESIMO QVARTO (ESC 609; S 3696). *Very fine, small scrape in reverse field at 8 o'clock.* £80-100

George III (1760-1820)

625 Bank of England, Dollar 1804 (ESC 149; S 3768), Three Shillings 1815 (ESC 423; 3770), Eighteen Pence (ESC 972; S 3772). *Good very fine.* (3) £60-80

George IV (1820-1830)

626 Two-Pounds 1825, trial uniface strikings in **Barton's metal**, obverse and reverse. *Obverse striking with small blemish before bust and minor hairlines, otherwise both pieces virtually as struck and extremely rare.* (2) £400-600

Victoria (1837-1901)

*627 Gothic Crown 1847, regnal year UNDECIMO (ESC 288; S 3883). *Good very fine, hairlines to obverse.* £300-350

628 Jubilee coinage, Crown 1887 (ESC 296; S 3921), Edward VII, Matt Proof Crown 1902 (ESC 362; S 3979); other silver (3). *First two extremely fine or better, others varied state.* (5) £90-100

629 Currency Crown, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, Sixpence, Fourpence, Threepence (2), Twopence, Penny, all 1893, with case. *Crown and Halfcrown very fine, others mostly extremely fine, Florin and Shilling good extremely fine.* (10) £50-60

George V (1910-1935)

*630 Sovereign 1912, overstruck on a Sovereign of Edward VII, the flan slightly spread (23mm) and of irregular thickness as a result, the obverse of the undertype is apparent on the reverse but the obverse shows no trace of the reverse of the undertype, the edge milling bears the correct number of notches, 7.98g. *Very fine and a most unusual and interesting piece.* £200-250

The coin has been examined at the Royal Mint and is considered to be genuine despite the absence of any record of the overstriking of Sovereigns of Edward VII.

631 Proof Crown 1927 (ESC 367; S 4036). *About extremely fine, but mishandled.* £60-70

*632 Crown 1928 (ESC 368; S 4036). *Good extremely fine with some scuffing.* £60-80

*633 Crown 1929 (ESC 369; S 4036). *Slight wear to highpoints of hair, still extremely fine.* £50-70

634 Crowns (4), 1930, 1931, 1933, 1936 (ESC 370, 371, 373, 381; S 4036). *Very fine and better.* (4) £100-120

*635 Proof Crown 1935, with raised edge lettering (ESC 377; S 4050), *good extremely fine, illustrated, together with Crowns (3), 1935, good very fine; 1937, very fine; 1951, good extremely fine.* (4) £150-180

Elizabeth II (1952-)

636 Fifty New Pence and Ten New Pence 1969, struck on defective planchets, due to planchet overlap in striking, a segment missing between 5 and 6 o'clock and between 6 and 7 o'clock respectively. *As struck.* (2) £15-25

Eighteenth Century Tokens

637 Middlesex, Clark and Harris, Halfpenny 1795, bust of Washington right, *rev* grate, edge grained right (DH 283a). *Fine, rare.* £50-80

638 Middlesex, Franklin Press, Halfpenny 1794, printing press, *rev* legend (DH 307a). *Good fine.* £40-60

639 Hampshire, Halfpenny 1794, edge Payable in Hull and in London (DH 12b), *fine*, Lincolnshire, Spalding, T Jennings, Halfpenny, 1794, with Jordan edge (DH 6a), *very fine, scarce*, Skidmore's Churches, Bermondsey Priory, 1797, view of Priory, *rev* cypher (DH 667), *extremely fine*, Suffolk, Bungay, S Prentice, Penny, ND, Bigods Castle, *rev* Justice standing (DH 2), *very fine, reverse a little better, scarce.* (4) £20-30

Ireland

*640 Hiberno-Norse, Phase I, Sihtric Anlafsson (c995-1020), Penny, Bust left, +SINTRC RE DYFLMI, *rev* Long cross, +FIE MEN MNO DYEM (S 6103). *Good very fine.* £800-900

*641 Hiberno-Norse, Phase II (c1015-1035), Penny, Bust left, inverted crozier behind head, +INTRC REX IDIFNI, *rev* Long cross, pellets in angles, +I[-]IFFI MNO DICI (S 6125A; DF 23). *Very fine.* £300-350

642 King John, Third (Rex) Coinage, Penny, Dublin, Roberd, 22.5grains, 1.45g (S 6228). *Very fine.* £15-20

*643 Charles II, Dublin Corporation, Halfpenny, 1679, struck in silver, *rev* from die in its early stage of fracture and with only a slight trace of the last two digits of the date evident, milled edge, 145.3grains (D&F 349). *Nearly very fine and unrecorded in silver.* £1000-1200

This excessively rare issue is thought to be otherwise known from only two examples in copper, that illustrated by Dowle & Finn and the Lockett specimen (646). The former was struck prior to the fracture of the reverse die and the latter when it was in a more distressed state.

644 Irish Free State, Halfpenny 1933 (S 6631; KM 28), Eire, Penny 1940 (S 6643; KM 37). *First uncirculated with some lustre, second good very fine.* (2) £80-120

A COLLECTION OF ARMENIAN COINS**Levon I (King 1198-1219)**

*645 Double Tram, king seated facing holding globe cruciger and lily-sceptre, *rev* lion walking to left holding double-armed cross, fieldmark cinquefoil before pellets above and below lion (Bed style D, dies O19/R 23; CCA 27; N 270). *Slightly double struck on reverse, otherwise very fine.* £150-180

*646 Double-Tram, king seated facing holding globe cruciger and lily-sceptre, *rev* lion walking to left holding double-armed cross, fieldmark cinquefoil before lion (Bed style D, dies O13/R39; CCA 23; N 269). *Weak in centres, good fine.* £100-120

*647 Double-Tram, king seated facing holding globe cruciger and lily-sceptre, *rev* lion walking to left holding double-armed cross, fieldmark cinquefoil before lion (Bed style D, dies O22/R uncertain; CCA 23; N 269). *Weakly struck, edge ragged, fair to fine.* £60-80

648 ½-Double-Trams (3), types as last with fieldmarks and pellet, alone and none (Bed style B, dies O25/R74, O28/R49?, O9/R -; CCA 44, 47, 49; N 274). *Good very fine or better.* (3) £180-220

649 Coronation Trams(3), two-lion type, king kneeling before the Virgin, ray of light (2) or dove descending from above, *rev* two lions rampant back to back with cross between them (CCA 91, 104 var, 110; N 263 (2), 262). *Fine to very fine.* (3) £100-120

650	Regular Trams (8), type as the Double-Tram, <i>rev</i> two lions rampant back to back with a cross between, varieties(4) reading LEVON TAKOR AMEN HAYOT (CCA 124, 125, 141, 143; N 282); varieties(4) reading LEVON TAKAVOR HAYOT (CCA 222 (3), 236; N 289, 290 (3)). <i>One each of the two main types extremely fine, the remainder good fine to good very fine.</i> (8)	£150-180
*651	½-Tram, types as last (CCA 74; N 278). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i>	£150-180
*652	½-Tram, similar to last (CCA 73; N 278 var). <i>Flan chipped, otherwise fine.</i>	£80-100
653	Æ Tanks (3), crowned head of lion <i>rev</i> patriarchal cross with stars on either side of base (CCA 731-2; N 301). <i>One very fine, others fine and fair respectively.</i> (3)	£40-50
	Hetoum I with Kaikobad (c1228-1236),	
*654	Bilingual Tram, undated, king on horseback walking to right, <i>rev</i> four line Arabic legend (CCA 776; N 316 var). <i>A clear striking, almost very fine.</i>	£120-150
*655	Bilingual Tram, undated, king on horseback walking to right, <i>rev</i> Arabic legend (CCA 777; N 316). <i>Good fine.</i>	£80-100
	Hetoum I with Kaikhosrew (c1237-1245)	
*656	Bilingual Tram, dated 640, king on horseback walking to right, <i>rev</i> Arabic legend (CCA 815; N 325). <i>Almost extremely fine, as struck.</i>	£120-150
657	Bilingual Trams (2), dated xxx and 639 (CCA 8xx, 801; N xxx, 325). <i>The first very fine, the second with a chipped edge, otherwise good fine.</i> (2)	£100-120
*658	Bilingual ½-Tram, undated (CCA 839; N 331). <i>Slight surface pitting and edge erosion, otherwise very fine, rare.</i>	£220-260
	Hetoum I with Zabel (1226-1270)	
659	Trams (4), king and queen standing side by side with a cross between, <i>rev</i> lion facing to right holding cross (2) or walking to right (2) (CCA group II, 925, 931 var and group III, 974, 1049 var; N 335 var, 337 var). <i>Very fine to nearly extremely fine.</i> (4)	£100-120
660	½-Trams (2), with star on cross, <i>rev</i> lion holding cross and with nothing on cross, <i>rev</i> lion walking (CCA 1274, 1288-1291 var; N 345, 347). <i>The first pierced and plugged, the second with a small chip at top, otherwise both very fine, scarce.</i> (2)	£100-120
661	½-Tram, king and queen standing, nothing on cross, <i>rev</i> lion walking (CCA 288; N 348). <i>Good fine.</i>	£80-100
662	½-Tram, king and queen standing, nothing on cross, <i>rev</i> lion walking (CCA 1289; N 348). <i>Fine.</i>	£50-70
663	Hetoum I, Tanks (3), king on throne <i>rev</i> cross with a leaf in each quarter, <i>fair to fine</i> ; Equestrian Kardez (2), king on horseback heading right <i>rev</i> cross, one with a leaf in each quarter, the other with a star in each quarter, <i>fair to fine</i> ; Kardez with king on throne (6), <i>rev</i> cross, <i>one good very fine and rare thus, the others fair to fine.</i> (11)	£80-100
	Levon II (1270-1289)	
664	Trams (2), king on horseback walking right, <i>rev</i> lion standing to left with cross above (CCA 1430, 1436b; N 375 var, 370 var). <i>The first very fine, the second weak on legend, otherwise very fine.</i> (2)	£80-100
665	Trams (2), king on horseback walking right, <i>rev</i> lion standing to left with cross above (CCA 1462, 1470; N 376 var). <i>Fine.</i>	£50-70

666 Trams (4), king on horseback walking right, *rev* lion standing to right with cross above (CCA 1493, 1516, 1504, 1517; N 376 var). *The first two fine, the third good fine but with traces of mount, the fourth fine but with a cut into the flan.* (4) £80-100

667 ½-Tram struck from Tram dies, king on horseback walking right, *rev* lion standing to right with cross above (CCA 1526/1529-1534; N 383). *Legends mostly off flan, fine.* £40-60

668 ½-Tram struck from Tram dies, king on horseback walking right, *rev* lion standing to right with cross above (CCA 1535; N 382). *Fine.* £40-60

Hetoum II (1289-1305)

*669 Billon Denier, *obv* facing bust, *rev* plain cross (CCA 1577; N 394), *about very fine*; a second similar specimen but with pellets in the field either side of the head (CCA -; N -), *only fair to fine but an apparently unrecorded variety.* (2) £80-100

670 Kardez, crowned head variety (3), *rev* double-barred long cross, one with two pellets added beside cross (CCA 1592, 1598 var; N 398), *two fine, one fair*; Kardez with king on throne, *rev* cross with pellets in quarters (CCA 1620-1641; N 399), *fine*; Kardez with king seated on pillow (3), *rev* plain cross (CCA 1639, 1640 var; N 400 var), *two fair to fine, one poor*. Levon II, Kardez (2), lion walking to left, *rev* cross, one with stars in quarters, the other plain (CCA 1540-1563; N 387-389), *fair.* (9) £40-60

Smpad (1296-1298)

*671 Coronation Tram, king seated holding orb and sceptre, *rev* two lions rampant back to back with a double cross between (CCA 1666; N 408 var). *Very fine.* £100-120

672 Poghs (5), king on horseback walking to right, *rev* cross with 'doves' in quarters (CCA 1678-1723; N 412, 413). *One larger than the others (ornate variety?), generally fair to fine.* (5) £50-70

Gosdantin I (1298-1299)

*673 Kardez (2), king standing holding sword and cross, *rev* cross (CCA 1732; N 418). *One with obverse very fine but reverse a little corroded, illustrated, the other fine, both rare.* (2) £150-180

Levon III (1301-1307)

674 Takvorins (3), king on horseback riding to right, *rev* lion walking to right, fieldmark varieties, three pellets to left of king and pellet behind lion's tail (2) (CCA 1737, 1739; N 419 var), double annulet symbol behind king and star below lion (CCA 1746; N 420). *The first two good fine, the third with a small flan split, otherwise very fine.* (3) £100-120

675 Takvorins (3), king on horseback riding to right, *rev* lion walking to right, two without fieldmarks (CCA -; N 421, 422 var), third with fieldmark, star behind king (CCA -; N 421). *All generally fine.* (3) £100-120

Oshin (1308-1320)

*676 Coronation Tram, king enthroned with hand in benediction by head, *rev* two lions rampant back to back with a cross between them (CCA 1845; N 438 var). *Very fine.* £100-120

677 Coronation Tram, king enthroned with hand in benediction by head, *rev* two lions rampant back to back with a cross between them (CCA 1844; N 438). *Fine.* £60-80

678 Takvorins (2), king on horseback heading right, *rev* lion with cross walking to right with different fieldmarks (CCA 1853, 1928; N 441), *both fine*; a third specimen overstruck on a Mamluk coin (CCA 1946; N 446), *fair to fine.* (3) £40-50

679	Æ Poghs (8), king seated, <i>rev</i> cross, several varieties (CCA 1936a-1945a; N 448, 449), <i>generally fair</i> ; Levon III, Æ Kardez of the same types (5) (CCA 1839 var; N 431-437), <i>one fine, the others fair to fine.</i> (13)	£40-50
Levon IV (1320-1342)		
680	Takvorins (5), king on horseback heading right, <i>rev</i> lion walking to right (CCA 1948-1993; N 451-454), <i>mostly fair</i> ; a sixth specimen overstruck on a Mamluk coin (N 456), <i>fair</i> ; large Æ Poghs (2), king on throne, <i>rev</i> cross (CCA 2003; N 460), <i>fair to fine</i> ; small Æ Poghs (5), similar, several varieties (N 461-466), <i>fair.</i> (13)	£50-70
Guy (1342-1344)		
681	Takvorins (2), king on horseback heading right, <i>rev</i> lion walking to right (CCA 2028a-2039; N 469). <i>Fine.</i>	£70-90
Cosdantin III (1344-1363)		
682	Takvorins of Sis (7), king on horseback heading right, <i>rev</i> lion walking to right (CCA 2060, 2077, -/2072, 2087, and uncertain; N 473 var). <i>Generally about fine.</i> (7)	£60-80
Levon the Usurper (1363-1365)		
683	Takvorins of Sis (2), king on horseback heading right, <i>rev</i> lion walking to right (CCA 2162; N 473; <i>the second only partially legible</i>); a third Takvorin with the king's name and title on both sides (CCA 2162; N 486). <i>The last fine, the others fair to fine.</i> (3)	£50-70
Gosdantin IV (1365-1373)		
684	Takvorins of Sis (4), king on horseback heading right, <i>rev</i> lion walking to right (CCA -; N 492 but possibly Gosdantin III (2); CCA -; N -, but certainly of Gosdantin IV (2)). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (4)	£50-70
Levon V (1374-1375)		
685	Billon Deniers (3), facing king's head <i>rev</i> cross with lozenges in quarters (2) (CCA 2239; N 501) and a variety with crescent in first quarter and lozenges in the other quarters (CCA -; N -). <i>Fair to fine.</i> (3)	£120-150
686	Æ Poghs lion walking right (3) (CCA 2242, 2243; N 505, 506); lion walking left (2) (CCA 2245; N 508); other late Armenian coppers (3) and a Denier of Antioch of Raymond Roupen (c1216-1219). <i>Generally fair to fine.</i> (9)	£100-120

DANISH PENNIES

*687	Hardeknud (1035-1042), Lund, spiral device, +NICVR:FNI:OCVIIT:NINO, <i>rev</i> four outward facing crescents on inner circle, pellets between, +RNIOVNTCNOTIITVI:I (Hauberg 20). <i>Flan cracks, very fine, rare.</i>	£200-250
*688	Hardeknud, Lund, helmeted head left, <i>rev</i> long cross, trefoils in angles, ODDFNCONLVD (Hauberg 22/23). <i>Buckled, fine.</i>	£250-300
*689	Hardeknud, Lund, bust left, +HARDECNUT, <i>rev</i> long cross with crescents in first and fourth angles, +TOCI ON LVDI. <i>Very fine.</i>	£250-300
*690	Hardeknud, Roskilde, bar bearing legend +VILNI+ across lozenge shaped device, + above and below, <i>rev</i> triquetra, blundered legend around (Hauberg 32var). <i>Buckled, about very fine, rare.</i>	£250-300
*691	Magnus the Good (1042-1047), Lund, helmeted bust left, <i>rev</i> long cross, moneyer LEISTI (Hauberg 1). <i>Buckled, black stains, very fine.</i>	£100-120

*692 Magnus the Good, Lund, types as previous, *rev* moneyer PULF NO LVD (Hauberg 1).
Buckled, fine. £80-100

*693 Magnus the Good, Lund, degenerate bust left, *rev* long cross, crescent in each angle with pellet at either end, blundered legends each side (Hauberg 13 var). *Almost very fine, crimped.* £150-200

*694 Magnus the Good, Roskilde, crude head left, *rev* short cross with trefoils in angles, blundered legends (Hauberg 23/24). *Extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

*695 Sven Estridsen (1047-1075), Lund, standing figure holding orb with two crossbars, *rev* standing figure, orb double struck, blundered legends (Hauberg 4). *Buckled, very fine.* £250-300

*696 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, but with single crossbars to both orbs (Hauberg 4).
Slightly buckled, good very fine. £200-250

*697 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, III to right, *rev* moneyer DINTICOI (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, good fine.* £80-100

*698 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +III.+ to right, *rev* moneyer BANA (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, very fine.* £120-150

*699 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OO to right, *rev* moneyer SIIICT, not listed by Hauberg (Hauberg 6). *Slightly buckled, good very fine.* £100-120

*700 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, CO to right, *rev* moneyer MOSEDREDIG (Hauberg 6).
Very fine. £100-120

*701 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +IO to right, *rev* blundered legend (Hauberg 6). *About very fine.* £100-120

*702 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, S in field by left shoulder, *rev* moneyer ILIFV, not listed by Hauberg (Hauberg 6). *Bent, very fine, rare.* £150-180

*703 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +I to right, *rev* moneyer (?) EIIICICT, not listed by Hauberg (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, about very fine.* £120-140

*704 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* +IC CON OTA VLI, two faces in second and fourth angles of cross (Hauberg 6). *Flan split, about very fine.* £120-150

*705 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, *rev* blundered legend +VIIIVIIILICI, small inward facing crescents in first and third angles with a small pellet in the cusp of the first (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £150-180

*706 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, CIII to right, *rev* blundered legend +ICLV.III., tiny crescent in third angle (Hauberg 6). *Bent, very fine.* £120-140

*707 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, S to left, labarum to right, *rev* ILCOI:ITVIIT (Hauberg 6, cf Hauberg Coll lot 773). *Bent, slight verdigris on reverse, very fine.* £120-140

*708 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, MD to right, *rev* +L.INNIIE:IOS (Hauberg 6). *Severely bent, otherwise about extremely fine.* £120-140

*709 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, annulet to right, *rev* blundered legend +ICIIIC... (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, light verdigris, about very fine.* £140-160

*710 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OIDV to right, *rev* E:ANAONLVD (Hauberg 6). *Flan cracks, gash in obverse field, slightly buckled, very fine.* £140-160

*711 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, TIII to right, *rev* blundered legend (Hauberg 6). *Black stain on reverse, about very fine.* £100-120

*712 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, pellet on either side, S to right, *rev* blundered legend +DIIIIIIIIIOII (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £120-140

*713 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, no nimbus, *rev* blundered legend, + in first and C in third angle (Hauberg 6; cf Bruun 1779). *Good fine, rare.* £200-240

*714 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, II and annulet to right, *rev* blundered legend (Hauberg 6). *Fine.* £80-100

*715 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OII at right, *rev* blundered legend +OIIILIIIIIO: (Hauberg 6). *Flan split, good fine.* £60-80

*716 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, SSS to right, *rev* blundered legend TVIICIIIOIII (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £150-180

*717 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, IIII to right, *rev* blundered legend CEIIIIIIICII (Hauberg 6). *Good very fine.* £100-120

*718 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, CO+, *rev* blundered legend +IIINTOCOI:ILV (Hauberg 6). *Bent, good very fine.* £100-120

*719 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, CC to right, *rev* blundered legend +OMNTNIDIIIOII: (Hauberg 6). *Bent, about extremely fine.* £100-120

*720 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +II to right, *rev* blundered legend +LVNODCISIIIOII: (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £80-100

*721 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, TII to right, *rev* +NIDONVIIY (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, very fine.* £80-100

*722 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, no legend or symbols, *rev* retrograde blundered legend (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, very fine.* £150-180

*723 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, sceptre with pelleted cross in left hand, *rev* +LEESIOIILVIN (Hauberg 6). *Buckled, peck marks on reverse, otherwise very fine, rare.* £250-280

*724 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, I triangle II to right, *rev* blundered legend partly off flan, face in two angles of cross, pellet close to angle of opposite pair (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £150-180

*725 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OII. at right, *rev* blundered legend, inward facing crescents in two angles (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £100-120

*726 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OVH to right, *rev* blundered legend +CECINIID:NOII (Hauberg 6). *Slight flan crack, very fine.* £100-120

*727 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OII to right and + close to face, *rev* blundered legend, weakly struck in parts (Hauberg 6). *Small flan splits, buckled, fine.* £150-180

*728 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +III to right, *rev* blundered legend +AINOIINDNNI (Hauberg 6). *Fine.* £80-100

*729 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, OII to right, *rev* blundered legend, inward facing crescents in two angles (Hauberg 6). *Very fine.* £100-120

*730 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, +IIO to right, *rev* moneyer +DVCFETONLVO: (Hauberg 6). *Obverse double struck, very fine.* £100-120

*731 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, both arms raised, *rev* blundered legend, inward facing crescents in two angles (Hauberg 6). *Slightly buckled, very fine, a rare variety.* £400-500

*732 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures holding a standard between them, *rev* moneyer PULFT, long cross, two large outward-facing crescents in first and third angles (Hauberg 8). *Dirt and adhesions, slightly buckled, otherwise very fine.* £250-300

*733 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, *rev* moneyer PVLFET, long cross, two small inward-facing crescents in first and third angles (Hauberg 8). *Very fine.* £200-250

*734 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, *rev* blundered legend, long cross, four bean-like outward-facing crescents in angles (Hauberg 8). *About very fine.* £200-250

*735 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing holding cross in left hand and cross topped staff in right, *rev* blundered legend, long cross, face in first and + in third angle (Hauberg 9). *About extremely fine, reverse toned, scarce.* £200-250

*736 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, *rev* moneyer PVLFE:TOVIIDO (Hauberg 9). *Buckled, peckmarks on reverse, about very fine.* £120-150

*737 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing figure facing, left hand to waist, a cross topped staff in his right, S in field to right, *rev* short cross, blundered legend, + and O in two angles (Hauberg 10). *Slightly buckled, very fine, scarce.* £500-600

*738 Sven Estridsen, Lund, two standing figures facing, *rev* blundered legend, long cross and 12 m's in angles (Hauberg 13). *About very fine.* £200-250

*739 Sven Estridsen, Lund, types as previous, less detailed style (Hauberg 13). *Good fine.* £180-200

*740 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, S and . on either side, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, S in first and fourth angles (Hauberg 25). *Slightly buckled, about very fine, rare.* £400-450

*741 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, cross in first and face in third angle (Hauberg 25). *Minor flan split, slightly buckled, otherwise about extremely fine, rare.* £400-450

*742 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ, *rev* long cross, blundered legend, face in first angle (Hauberg 25). *Bent, reverse weakly struck, very fine.* £350-400

*743 Sven Estridsen, Lund, seated Christ with right hand raised, *rev* ornate long cross (Hauberg 26). *Good fine, crimped.* £350-400

*744 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing Christ, right arm raised, *rev* elaborate short cross in inner circle, +EADIONLVNDIIII (Hauberg 28). *Slightly bent, about extremely fine.* £100-150

*745 Sven Estridsen, Lund, standing Christ, crescent to right, *rev* as previous, +CARL: OLUNDIOIICIP (Hauberg 28). *Buckled, about very fine.* £100-150

*746 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric pattern of dots and IIIIs, *rev* cross of arcs, pellet in annulet at centre (Hauberg 36). *Bent, good very fine.* £150-180

*747 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, types as previous (Hauberg 36). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

*748 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, triquetra, *rev* cross of arcs, a smaller cross within (Hauberg 38). *Extremely fine.* £350-400

*749 Sven Estridsen, Roskilde, geometric design, *rev* elaborate cross (Hauberg 39). *Very fine.* £280-320

*750 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, cross of crosslets and annulets, *rev* short cross in inner circle, O, L and X in angles +IC+IIIDOII IICOIII (Hauberg 45). *Slightly buckled, very fine.* £250-300

*751 Sven Estridsen, Slagelse, types as previous, *rev* X and O in first and third quarters (Hauberg 45, cf Hauberg coll 1126). *Small flan split, buckled, very fine.* £250-300

Further Mediæval Coinage

Brabant

*752 Hasselt, Arnold V van Looz (1279-1323), Groot Turnois, types as gros tournois (van der Chijs plXX, 5; Lucas and de Mey 17). *Flan split, fine, rare.* £120-150

France, Royal

*753 Odo (887-898), Denier, Limoges (SCBI Carolingian 229-235; Prou 779). *Very fine.* £80-100

*754 Odo, Denier, Toulouse (SCBI Carolingian 237-240; Prou 823). *Very fine.* £80-100

France, Anglo-Gallic

*755 Henry V (King of France 1415-1422), Agnel d'or, First issue, 19 January 1419, Rouen, *obv* Paschal lamb left within tressure of ten arcs, HF RX below divided by staff of the banner, AGN DEI: QVI: TOLL: PECA: MVDI MISI: NORIS, *rev* cross fleury within quatrefoil, lions and leopards in angles, rosette at centre, XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC INPERAT, rosette stops, pellet under 20th letter of legends, 2.52g (Lafaurie 434; Elias 240; as Lockett lot 43). *Double struck on obverse at bottom edge and in lower left quarter of reverse, otherwise very fine, only a few examples known.* £4000-5000

A comparable piece, the Salut d'or of Henry V, was sold at Christies, 6 October 1987 (Pfleiger Collection) for £28000

France, Feudal

756 Deniers (14), Anjou, Foulques V (PA 1499; B 153), Le Mans, successors to Herbert I (PA 1578; B 171), Tours, anon. (PA 1622; B 183), Gien, Geoffroi II (PA 1998; B 297), Sancerre, anon. (PA 2014; B 306), Nevers, anon (PA 2118; B 339 var), Souvigny, priory (PA 2169; B 358), Le Puy, bishopric (PA 2225 et seq; B 372), Poitou, Richard the Lionheart (E 8d; B 426), Toulouse, Alphonse de France (PA 3705; B 727), Maguelonne, bishopric (PA 3842; B 753), Rodez, Hugues II/III (PA 3880; B 767), Albi, Raymond-Bernard (PA 3889; B 772), Valence, bishopric (PA 4690; B 1021). *Fine to very fine.* (14) £150-180

Germany

757 Soest, mint of the Archbishop of Köln, anonymous Denar, first half of the 11th Century, short cross, pellets in angles, *rev* COLONIA monogram; Frankish Deniers (2), Antioch helmet Denier and Genoa, Conrad Denier. *Fine.* (5) £80-100

Hungary

758 Andreas I (1046-1061), Denar (R-P 11), Ladislaus I (1077-1095), Denars (3) (R-P 26, 27, 31). *Very fine.* (4) £80-100

759 Anon. Denars (4) (995-1161), various types (R-P 77, 90, 144var, 145). *Very fine or better.* (4) £80-100

760 Stephan IV (1162-1163), Copper coins in Byzantine style (R-P 98, 100, 102). *Very fine.* (3) £100-120

Spain

761 Aragon, Alfonso I (1104-1134), Denar, Toledo (CC 18); Castille and Leon, Alfonso VI (1073-1109), Denar, Toledo (CC 3). *Very fine.* (2) £80-100

WORLD COINS**Albania**

762 5-Franga 1926 (2) (KM 8.1), *extremely fine and very fine;* Proof 10-Leke 1968 (KM 50.1), *about as struck.* (3) £180-220

Australia

*763 Edward VII (1901-1910), Florin 1910 (KM 21), *very fine, illustrated;* George V, Florin 1927 (KM 31), *almost extremely fine.* (2) £50-60

**764 George V (1910-1936), Florin, Centennial of Victoria and Melbourne, 1834-1835 (KM 33). *About extremely fine.* £60-80

*765 George VI (1936-1952), Crowns (2) 1937, 1938 (KM 34). *Extremely fine and good very fine.* (2) £30-50

Brazil

*766 Republic, 400th Anniversary of Brazil's discovery, 4000-Reis, 1900 (KM 502.1). *Good very fine.* £150-180

*767 Republic, 400th Anniversary of Brazil's discovery, 2000-Reis (KM 501), 1000-Reis (KM 500), 400-Reis (KM 499), all dated 1900. *Last good extremely fine, others very fine or better, first illustrated.* (3) £140-160

British Colonies

*768 Anchor Coinage, ½-Dollar 1822 (KM 4), ¼-Dollar 1822 (KM 3), 1/8-Dollar 1822 (KM 2), 1/16-Dollar 1822. *Very fine, last extremely fine.* (4) £130-160

Canada

*769 Victoria (1837-1901), 20-Cents 1858 (KM 4), *good extremely fine, lightly toned, illustrated,* 10-Cents 1870 (KM 3), *very fine.* (2) £100-130

China

770 Kiau Chau, 10-Cents 1909 (KM Y2), 20-Cents (KM Y1). *Extremely fine.* (2) £40-50

Colombia

771 Ferdinand VII, Santa Marta, Copper ¼-Real 1813, 1820 (KM 2, 4); together with Republic Cartagena, copper ½-Real 1812 and 2-Reales 1813 (KM 2, 1). *All crude strikes, fine to very fine.* (4) £40-50

*772 Republic, Cundinamarca, silver 8-Reales 1821 BaJE, 1-Real 1821 BaJF (KM 6, 9) and United Provinces of Nueva Granada 8-Reales 1819 JF (KM 78). *The first coin with extensive flaking on obverse, otherwise all fine to good fine.* (3) £60-80

*773 Republic of Nueva Granada, silver 8-Reales 1846 RS, Bogota (KM 98), and United States of Colombia Peso 1864 (KM 139.1). *Good very fine and very fine respectively.* (2) £60-80

*774 United States, silver 5-Decimos 1876, medellin (KM 153.5); 50-Centavos (2) 1883, 1885, Bogota (KM 177.1, 177a.1), and 10-Centavos 1886, medellin (KM 175.2a). *The third coin fine to very fine, the others good very fine or better.* (4) £60-80

775 United States, silver 20-Centavos (2) 1876, 1882, medellin (KM 178.2); 10-Centavos 1874 Bogota (KM 175.1); 5-Centavos 1880 Bogota (KM 174a.1), together with Republic of Nueva Granada, 2-Reales 1847 (KM 105). *About very fine or better.* (5) £40-50

*776 Civil War Coinage, Province of Santander, brass uniface 50-, 20- and 10-Centavos 1902 (KM 3, 2, 1). *Very fine.* (3) £40-50

777 Leprosarium Token Issues, 50-Centavos (2) 1921, 1928; 10-, 5-, 2- and 1-Centavos 1921 (KM Tn 13, 14, 12, 11, 10, 9). *Fine to very fine.* (6) £50-80

778 Assorted nineteenth and twentieth century coins in silver, copper and cupro-nickel. *Fine to uncirculated.* (71) £80-100

Cuba

*779 Republic, Souvenir Peso 1897, widely spaced date (KM 1). *Very fine.* £150-200

*780 Republic, Souvenir Pesos (2) 1897, closely spaced dates, both varieties (KM 2, 2a). *Almost extremely fine.* (2) £60-80

Denmark

781 Holstein-Gottorp, Friedrich III (1616-1659), Thaler 1627, robed bust right, *rev arms* (D 3699). *Very fine, scarce.* £150-200

Finland

*782 20 Markkaa 1912 (KM 9). *Good extremely fine.* £65-70

France

*783 Second Republic, 5-Franc Piedfort Essais, 1848 (3) (VG 3091, 3091/3103, 3103). *Very fine, some corrosion.* (3) £120-150

*784 Second Republic, 5-Franc Piedfort Essais, 1848 (2) (VG 3096, 3059/3072). *Very fine.* £80-100

Germany

*785 Augsburg, Box Thaler (no contents), made from a City Thaler 1641, city view and pine cone (D 5039) and Austria, Thaler 1654, cuirassed bust to right of Archduke Ferdinand Carl (D 3367). *Good very fine, dark tone.* £150-180

*786 Braunschweig, City, Rudolf August (1685-1704), Gulden 1675, robed bust right, *rev lion rampant right between towers* (D 451). *Very fine, rare.* £80-100

*787 Braunschweig-Lüneburg, George I, King of Great Britain (1714-1727), Wildman Thaler 1718, crowned arms with Garter and supporters, *rev wildman holding tree in his right hand* (D 2076). *Very fine.* £100-120

*788 Braunschweig-Wolfenbüttel, Rudolf August and Anton Ulrich (1685-1704), Gulden 1694, horse galloping left, *rev legend in four lines* (D 332). *About very fine.* £40-60

*789 Eichstätt, Bishopric, Sede vacante Thaler 1781, three shields and date in centre, 13 more shields around, *rev* bird's eye view of the city, bishop and saint above (D 2210). *Mint state.* £200-250

*790 Eichstätt, Sede vacante, Double Thaler 1790, *rev* tree with abbey and lands in background (D 269; KM 95). *Good very fine, very rare.* £300-400

*791 Hohenlohe, Wolfgang Julius von Neuenstein (1641-1698), Thaler 1697, armoured bust right holding shield, *rev* horseman riding right over defeated enemies (D 6831). *Very fine.* £100-120

*792 Hildesheim, City, Gulden 1690, helmed arms, *rev* legend and date (D 566). *Very fine.* £80-100

*793 Hohenlohe, Wolfgang (†1610), Thaler 1610, two helms, date above, *rev* knight riding left, titles of Emperor Rudolf II around (D 6819; Rm 5083). *About very fine, trace of mounting, scarce.* £150-200

*794 Magdeburg, Archbishopric, Joachim Friedrich von Brandenburg as Administrator (1566-1598), Thaler 1591, half-length bust turned to right holding mace, *rev* arms and date (D 9444; Rm 2315). *Very fine, rare.* £250-300

*795 Magdeburg, City, Gulden 1674, gateway and towers in circle of pellets, *rev* legend in four lines in wreath (D 638). *Good fine.* £40-60

*796 Magdeburg, City, ½-Thaler of 16 Mariengroschen 1674, gateway and towers, *rev* legend in four lines in wreath (D 643). *Good fine, scarce.* £60-80

*797 Magdeburg, City, Gulden 1675, gateway and towers in elaborate cartouche, *rev* legend in four lines in wreath (D 639). *Good very fine.* £60-80

*798 Mansfeld-Bornstedt, Bruno II (†1615), Wilhelm von Arnstein (†1615) and Johann Georg von Artern (†1615), Thaler 1607, helmeted arms, date over, *rev* St George on horseback riding right (D 6916). *Very fine.* £80-100

*799 Mansfeld, Gebhard, Hans and Peter, Thaler (16)47, arms both sides (D 9516). *Very fine.* £80-100

*800 Münster, Bishop Friedrich Christian, Gulden of 24 Mariengroschen 1693, arms over sword and crosier, *rev* XXIII MARIEN GROS (D 692). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £150-200

*801 Nürnberg, Siege of 1613, triangular Klippe siege coin, fortifications, shields in angles *rev* date in three lines, MDCXIII DIE 26 MAY, 4.99g (Mailliet p342, 3). *Loop on top point, very fine, and very rare.* £1500-2000

*802 Pfalz-Simmern, Johann Casimir von Lautern (1576-1592) as regent for Frierich IV, Thaler 1587, cuirassed bust right with mace held to his right shoulder, *rev* arms (D 9645). *Minor flan flaw (Zainende), about very fine, rare.* £250-300

*803 Quedlinburg, Anna Sophia von Pfalz-Birkenfeld (1645-1680), Gulden 1676, bust left, *rev* arms (D 775). *Very fine, scarce.* £80-100

*804 Saxony, Albertine Line, August (1553-1586), Thaler 1578, cuirassed bust right dividing date, *rev* arms (D 9798). *Good fine.* £40-60

805 Saxony, John George I (1616-1656), Thaler 1624 (D 7601). *Good extremely fine.* £80-120

*806 Saxony, John George II (1656-1680), 'Wechsel' Thaler 1670CR (D 7625). *Fine to very fine, scarce.* £50-60

*807	Saxony, Golden Wedding Double Thaler 1872 (KM C279). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£80-100
*808	Sayn-Wittgenstein and Hohnstein, Gustav (1657-1701), Gulden 1676, draped bust right, <i>rev arms</i> (D 909). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i>	£80-100
*809	Schwarzburg and Hohnstein, Christian Wilhelm von Arnstadt (1666-1721), Gulden 1676, cuirassed bust right, <i>rev arms supported by two wildmen</i> (D 950). <i>Irregular flan, very fine, dark tone.</i>	£80-100
*810	Schwarzburg and Hohnstein, Christian Wilhelm, Gulden 1676, bust right, <i>rev crowned arms supported by two wildmen</i> (D 950 var). <i>Very fine.</i>	£60-80
German New Guinea		
*811	5-Mark, 1894A (KM 7). <i>Very fine.</i>	£450-500
*812	2-Mark 1894A (KM 6) <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£200-250
*813	1-Mark 1894A (KM 5). <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£130-160
*814	½-Mark 1894A (KM 4). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£100-120
Hawaii		
*815	Kalakaua (1874-1891), Dollar 1883 (KM 7). <i>Very fine.</i>	£120-150
*816	Kalakaua, ½-Dollar 1883 (KM 6). <i>Good extremely fine, some hairlines.</i>	£300-400
*817	Kalakaua, ¼-Dollar 1883 (KM 5). <i>Uncirculated, some scuff marks.</i>	£100-120
*818	Kalakaua, 10-Cents 1883 (KM 3). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£30-40
Holy Roman Empire		
Austria		
*819	Ferdinand I (1521-1564), undated Thaler, Vienna, crowned bust right, sceptre resting on right shoulder, <i>rev arms on eagle</i> (D 8009). <i>A hoard coin, fine with dull patches.</i>	£40-60
*820	Ferdinand I, ½-Thaler 1549, Vienna, crowned bust right, sceptre resting on right shoulder, <i>rev arms on eagle</i> (Schulten 3885). <i>Fine, rare.</i>	£150-180
*821	Archduke Ferdinand (1590-1619), undated Thaler, Hall, crowned bust right, <i>rev arms and Golden Fleece</i> (D 8095). <i>A hoard coin, very fine with some adhesions and dull patches.</i>	£40-60
*822	Archduke Ferdinand, Thaler 1614, Graz, bust right with sceptre on right shoulder, <i>rev arms and Golden Fleece</i> (D 3311). <i>Flan split at 11 o'clock, trace of mounting at top, good fine, scarce.</i>	£80-100
*823	Ferdinand II (1619-1637), ½-Thaler 1629 over 8, Küttenberg, full length armoured emperor holding orb and sceptre, <i>rev arms on double-headed eagle</i> (Herinek 740). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i>	£120-140
*824	Ferdinand II, Thaler 1632, Kremsnitz, laureate bust right, <i>rev arms on double-headed eagle</i> (D 3129). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£100-150
*825	Ferdinand III (1637-1657), Thaler 1655, Hall, bust right, <i>rev arms on double-headed eagle</i> (D 3198). <i>Very fine.</i>	£60-80
*826	Leopold I (1657-1705), Thaler 1691, Kremsnitz, bust left, <i>rev arms on double-headed eagle</i> (D 3261). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£100-120

*827 Leopold I, ½-Thaler 1695, Kremnitz (Herinek 845). *Very fine.* £40-60

*828 Leopold I, Thaler 1703, Vienna, cuirassed bust right, *rev* arms on double-headed eagle (D 1001). *Die crack on arms, good very fine.* £100-150

*829 Charles VI (1711-1740), Thaler 1721, Hall, bust right, *rev* arms on double-headed eagle (D 1053). *Sometime cleaned, otherwise about extremely fine.* £80-100

*830 Charles VI, Thaler 1731, Prague, bust right, *rev* arms on double-headed eagle (D 1086). *Extremely fine.* £100-120

*831 Franz I (1745-1765), ½-Thaler 1751, Graz, bust right, *rev* arms on crowned double-headed eagle (KM 3036). *Very fine/extremely fine.* £120-150

*832 Franz Joseph I (1848-1916), Thaler 1848, struck in Vienna in 1852, head left, *rev* arms on crowned double-headed eagle (D 15). *Prooflike mint state, lightly toned, rare.* £800-1000

*833 Franz Joseph I, Florin 1892, Hungary, Forint 1892 (KM Y15c, 15). *Mint state.* (2) £60-80

Olmütz

*834 Karl III, Duke of Lorraine (archbishop 1695-1711), Thaler 1705, bust left, *rev* arms over star, double eagle, crosier and sword (D 1209). *Very fine.* £80-100

*835 Wolfgang von Schrattenbach (1711-1738), Thaler 1720, bust right, *rev* arms surmounted by cardinal's hat, mitre and crown over crosier and sword (D 1218). *About extremely fine.* £80-100

Salzburg

*836 Paris von Lodron (1619-1653), Thaler 1643, Madonna and Child over arms, *rev* bishop standing over arms (D 3504). *Very fine.* £60-80

*837 Hieronymus von Colleredo (1772-1783), Thaler 1786, bust right, *rev* crowned arms on mantle, cardinal's hat above (D 1263). *About very fine.* £60-80

Schlick

*838 Stefan (1505-1526) and his brothers, Thaler 1525, St Joachim standing above arms and date, *rev* Bohemian lion, titles of Emperor Ludwig around (D 8141). *Slight tooling in fields otherwise good very fine.* £200-250

Tirol

*839 Archduke Leopold and Claudia de Medici, undated Double-Thaler (1626), crowned conjoined busts right, *rev* crowned eagle displayed below wreath (D 3332). *Very fine.* £350-400

*840 Archduke Leopold, as bishop of Strasburg Thaler 1620, bust right dividing date, *rev* arms (D 3329). *Very fine.* £60-80

841 Archduke Ferdinand, undated Thaler, (D 8094). *About very fine, iridescent tone.* £60-80

Trautson

*842 Paulus Sixtus von Falkenstein (1589-1621), Thaler 1620, robed bust right, *rev* arms, crowned double-headed eagle above, Golden Fleece around (D 3425). *Very fine.* £80-100

Hungary

*843 Maria Theresia (1740-1780), Madonnenthaler 1742, Kremnitz, bust right, *rev* Madonna and Child in rays (D 1125), XV-Kreutzer 1743, similar types (). *About extremely fine.* (2) £80-100

Italy

*844 Sardinia, Victor Emmanuel II (1849-1878), 5-Lire 1855P (KM C124.2). *Extremely fine.* £70-90

Kenya

845 Mombasa, British East Africa Company, Rupee 1888H (KM 5), ½-Rupee 1890H (KM 4), ¼-Rupee 1890H (KM 3), 2-Annas 1890H (KM 2). *Extremely fine.* (4) £80-120

Mexico

*846 Ferdinand VI (1746-1759), Pillar 8-Reales 1757 MM (CT 299; KM 104.1). *Toned, good very fine.* £80-100

*847 Charles III (1759-1788), Pillar 8-Reales 1762 MM (CT 819; KM 105). *Toned, extremely fine.* £100-125

848 Charles III, Bust 8-Reales (2), 1776 FM, 1777 FM (KM 106.2); together with Republic, Peso 1909 GV, Mexico City (KM 409.2). *The first two very fine, the last about uncirculated.* (3) £50-60

849 Revolution (1910-1917), Chihuahua, Army of the North, Peso 1915 (KM 619); Guerrero, 2-Pesos (2) 1914 GRO (KM 643) and 1915 C^o. M^o. (KM 660). *The second two coins the usual crude strikes, but all extremely fine.* (3) £60-80

Netherlands

850 Brass Coin weight, St Niklaas-Waes, Jacques-Augustin Heynderickx (1749-1777), arms on shield with counterstamp, *rev* I and H either side of shield with arms. *Very fine.* £40-50

851 Kingdom, Willem III (1849-1890), 2½-Gulden 1866 (KM 82). *Extremely fine.* £20-30

Poland

*852 Republic, 5-Złotych 1925, Adoption of the Constitution (KM 171). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £350-400

*853 Republic, 5-Złotych 1925, Adoption of the Constitution (KM 171). *Obverse very fine, reverse better, very rare.* £300-350

Russia

*854 Peter I (1689-1725), Rouble 1724, laureate bust right, OK under sleeve, *rev* cross of four Πs (Sev 640; Uzd 616). *Flan flaw at 10 o'clock, very fine.* £100-120

*855 Peter II (1727-1730), Rouble 1727, bust right, *rev* cross of four Πs, ΙΙs in angles (Sev 913). *Scratches in obverse fields, good fine.* £80-100

*856 Peter II, Rouble 1728, bust right, *rev* cross of four Πs, ΙΙs in angles (Sev 956). *About very fine.* £100-120

*857 Elizabeth (1741-1761), Gold ½-Rouble 1756, bust right, *rev* cypher (Sev 191). *Extremely fine.* £200-220

*858 Paul I (1796-1801), Heavy Rouble 1797, cross of four Πs, *rev* tablet and legend in four lines (Sev 2448; Uzd 1294). *Inventory number scratched in obverse field, good very fine, rare.* £250-300

*859 Paul I, ¼-Rouble 1797, cross of four Πs, *rev* tablet and legend in four lines (Sev 2394). *Cleaned, very fine.* £150-180

*860 Paul I, Rouble 1799, cross of four Πs, *rev* tablet and legend in four lines (Sev 2452; Uzd 1279). *Extremely fine.* £150-180

*861 Nicholas I (1825-1855), Rouble 1845 SPB-BK (Sev 3479). *Extremely fine.* £80-100

*862 Nicholas I, Rouble 1850 SPB-PA (Sev 3569). *Extremely fine with prooflike surfaces.* £120-150

*863	Alexander II (1855-1881), 25-Kopeks 1856 SPB-FB (Sev 3642). <i>Prooflike mint state.</i>	£60-80
*864	Alexander II, ½-Rouble 1860 (Sev 3704; Uzd 1768). <i>Dark tone, extremely fine.</i>	£180-200
*865	Alexander II, 25-Kopeks 1860 SPB-FB (Sev 3688). <i>Cleaned, prooflike mint state.</i>	£80-100
866	Alexander II, ½-Rouble 1862 SPB-MI (Sev 3734). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£150-180
*867	Alexander II, Rouble 1868 SPB-HI (Sev 3786). <i>Prooflike surfaces, extremely fine.</i>	£150-180
*868	Alexander III (1881-1894), Rouble 1881 SPB-HF (Sev 3914). <i>Very fine.</i>	£80-180
*869	Alexander III, 50-Kopeks 1886 AG (Sev 3961). <i>Extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£150-180
*870	Alexander III, 25-Kopeks 1886 AG (Sev 3960). <i>Obverse prooflike, extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£150-180
*871	Alexander III, Rouble 1891 AG (Sev 4005). <i>Extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£150-180
*872	Alexander III, Rouble 1893 AG (Sev 4017). <i>Minor surface marks, otherwise extremely fine, scarce.</i>	£200-220
*873	Alexander III, Gold 10-Roubles 1894 AG (Sev 547). <i>Very fine, scarce.</i>	£180-200
*874	Nicholas II (1894-1917), Proof Coronation Rouble 1894 AG (Sev 4035). <i>Mint state.</i>	£250-300
*875	Nicholas II, Proof 50-Kopeks 1896 * (Paris) (Sev 4031). <i>Mint state, rare.</i>	£250-300
*876	Nicholas II, Gold 15-Roubles 1897 AG (Sev 561). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	£140-160
*877	Nicholas II, Gold 7½-Roubles 1897 AG (Sev 557). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	£180-200
*878	Nicholas II, Gold 5-Roubles 1899 AG (Sev 566). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	£30-50
*879	Nicholas II, Proof Rouble 1899 EB (Sev 4070). <i>Uneven dark tone on obverse, mint state, rare.</i>	£250-300
*880	Nicholas II, Gold 5-Roubles 1900 (Sev 570). <i>Almost extremely fine.</i>	£30-50
*881	Nicholas II, Proof Rouble 1910 EB (Sev 4146). <i>Mint state, rare.</i>	£300-350
*882	Nicholas II, Proof 50-Kopeks 1910 EB (Sev 4145). <i>Lightly toned, mint state, rare.</i>	£180-200
*883	Nicholas II, Commemorative Rouble 1912 EB, on the centenary of the defeat of Napoleon (Sev 4164). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£230-250
*884	Nicholas II, Commemorative Rouble 1913 BC, on the tercentenary of the Romanov dynasty (Sev 4179). <i>Good very fine.</i>	£60-80
*885	Nicholas II, Proof 50-Kopeks 1914 BC (Sev 4185). <i>Toned, mint state, rare.</i>	£250-300
*886	Nicholas II, Rouble 1915 BC (Sev 4194). <i>Mottled tone, prooflike mint state, rare.</i>	£100-120
*887	RSFSR, Gold Chervonetz 1923 (F 163). <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£280-300
*888	USSR, Platinum 150-Roubles 1978, Moscow Olympic Games commemorative (1980), discus thrower (KM Y163). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£180-200
*889	USSR, Platinum 150-Roubles 1979, Moscow Olympic Games commemorative (1980), wrestlers (KM Y175). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£180-200
*890	USSR, Platinum 150-Roubles 1979, Moscow Olympic Games commemorative (1980), two quadrigae (KM Y176). <i>Uncirculated.</i>	£180-200

Saudi Arabia

891 Abd al-Aziz bin Sa'ud, 20-Piastres (KM 30), 5-Piastres (KM 28), all dated AH 1334 (AD 1916), year 8; copper-nickel 100-Halala, AH 1397 (AD 1977). *Almost extremely fine.* (3) £100-120

*892 Abd al-Aziz bin Sa'ud, 10-Piastres AH 1334 (AD 1916), year 8 (KM 29). *Good very fine.* £200-300

Sierra Leone

*893 Sierra Leone Company, Dollar 1791 (KM 7). *Good very fine.* £600-800

*894 Sierra Leone Company, ½-Dollar 1791 (KM 5). *Almost extremely fine, uneven toning.* £80-100

*895 Sierra Leone Company, 20-Cents, 1791 (KM 4). *Almost extremely fine.* £80-100

*896 Sierra Leone Company, 10-Cents 1791 (KM 3). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

South Africa

897 Pietermaritzburg, M Franklin, *rev* Britannia, Brass Penny token 1876. *Good very fine, rare.* £40-60

Uruguay

*898 Peso 1844 (KM 5). *Good very fine, probably as struck.* £200-300

Venezuela

899 Province of Caracas, silver 2-Reales 1818 and copper ¼-Real 1818 (KM C6.1, 2); Province of Guyana, copper ½-Real 1816 (KM 41). *First very fine, others fine.* (3) £30-40

900 Republic, copper 1-Centavo (3) 1852 (2), 1862; ¼-Centavo (2) 1852 (KM Y3, 2, 1). *Very fine or better.* (5) £60-80

901 United States, silver 20-, 10- and 5-Centavos 1874A, Paris (KM 14, 13, 12). *The first two coins extremely fine, the last good very fine.* (3) £50-60

902 United States, silver Bolivar 1893A (KM 22). *Extremely fine.* £60-80

903 United States, 5 Bolivares (2), 1936 (KM Y24); together with Peru, 4-Reales 1857 Z in O, Pasco (KM 151.10) and Chile, Peso 1882 (KM 142.1). *Good very fine or better.* (4) £60-80

904 Assorted modern coins in silver and cupro-nickel. *Very fine or better.* (35) £60-80

USA pre-Union Coinage and Tokens

*905 Massachusetts, Pine Tree Coinage (1667-1682), silver Shilling 1652, struck on large planchet (Noe 1). *Clipped, otherwise very fine.* £600-800

906 William Wood's Coinage, George I 'Rosa Americana' Penny 1722, Utile Dulci, Hibernia halfpenny 1723 (2), harp at right; together with copper tokens (2) which possibly circulated in America. *Generally fine to very fine.* (5) £100-125

907 New Jersey, St Patrick 'Halfpenny' (1670-1675), copper token (2), (1786) no coulter, 1787; Virginia, George III, Halfpenny (2) 1773; together with an imitation Higley token 1737, struck in silver. *Generally fine.* (6) £200-250

*908 Private Token, Bar "Copper", undated (c1785), *obv* USA monogram, *rev* thirteen bars. *Very fine with traces of original lustre, rare.* £400-500

USA United States of America

*909 Trade Dollar 1878S, San Francisco; together with silver Dollars (6), 1878, 1879S, 1884O, 1892CC, 1921 (monogram), 1922. *The 1892CC very fine and scarce, the others good very fine or better.* (7) £80-100

*910 Lafayette Dollar 1900, *obv* conjoined busts of Washington and Lafayette, *rev* statue of Lafayette on horseback. *Good very fine.* £100-150

*911	Draped Bust silver ½-Dollar 1828, ¼-Dollar 1834, 10-Cents 1829 and 5-Cents 1834. <i>Fine to very fine.</i> (4)	£50-60
912	Seated Liberty, silver ½-Dollar 1854, arrows at date; ¼-Dollar (3), 1853 arrows and rays, 1854 arrows, 1859; 10-Cents (4), 1853 arrows, 1856, 1876CC, 1890; 5-Cents (5), 1838, 1854 arrows, 1862, 1863S, 1873S. <i>Generally very fine, a few better.</i> (13)	£80-100
913	Assorted Minor Coins in silver, copper and cupro-nickel (28), including silver 3-Cents (3) and Liberty Head Cents (3). <i>Generally fine or better.</i> (28)	£80-100
*914	Liberty Head, silver ½-Dollar 1894; together with assorted minor coins (18), <i>First coin good extremely fine, illustrated, the rest very fine or better.</i> (19)	£100-125
915	Assorted Modern Coinage, mainly modern commemorative silver Dollars (13) together with minor coins in silver and cupro-nickel (27). <i>Proof and uncirculated.</i> (40)	£125-150
916	Assorted Nineteenth and Twentieth Century tokens and tickets, including two silver masonic 1-Penny tokens. <i>Very fine or better.</i> (35)	£60-80
USA Commemorative Silver		
*917	Isabella, ¼-Dollar 1893, Columbian Exposition, Chicago. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£80-100
Half Dollars		
*918	Alabama Centennial, 1921. <i>Very fine.</i>	£20-30
*919	Albany, New York Charter, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£60-80
*920	Battle of Antietam, 1937. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£120-150
*921	Arkansas Centennial, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*922	Bay Bridge San Francisco Oakland, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*923	Daniel Boone Bicentennial, 1935. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*924	Bridgeport, Connecticut Centennial, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£40-50
*925	California Diamond Jubilee, 1925. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£60-80
*926	Cincinnati Musical Centre, 1936. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£100-125
*927	Cleveland Great Lakes Exposition, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*928	Columbia, South Carolina Sesquicentennial, 1936. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£60-80
*929	Columbian Exposition Half Dollar, 1893. <i>Hair on head slightly rubbed, otherwise about as struck.</i> £10-15	
*930	Connecticut Tercentenary, 1935. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£60-80
*931	Delaware Tercentenary, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£50-60
*932	Elgin, Illinois Centennial, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£50-60
*933	Battle of Gettysburg, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£100-125
*934	Grant Memorial, 1922. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£40-50
*935	Hawaiian Sesquicentennial, 1928. <i>Polished, good very fine.</i>	£200-250

*936	Hudson, New York Sesquicentennial, 1935. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£120-150
*937	Huguenot-Walloon Tercentenary, 1924. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*938	Iowa Centennial, 1946. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£40-50
*939	Lexington-Concord Sesquicentennial, 1925. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*940	Lincoln-Illinois Centennial, 1918. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*941	Long Island Tercentenary, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*942	Lynchburg Virginia Sesquicentennial, 1936. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£50-60
*943	Maine Centennial, 1920. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*944	Maryland Tercentenary, 1934. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£50-60
*945	Missouri Centennial, 1921. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£50-60
*946	Monroe Doctrine Centennial, 1923. <i>About extremely fine.</i>	£10-15
*947	New Rochelle, New York, 1938. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£100-125
*948	Norfolk, Virginia Bicentennial, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£125-150
*949	Oregon Trail Memorial, 1926. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*950	Panama-Pacific Exposition, 1915S. <i>Very fine.</i>	£20-30
*951	Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1920. <i>Polished, good very fine.</i>	£20-30
*952	Rhode Island, Tercentenary Providence, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*953	Roanoke Island, North Carolina, 1937. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£50-60
*954	Robinson-Arkansas Centennial, 1936. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*955	San Diego-California-Pacific Exposition, 1935. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£20-30
*956	Sesquicentennial of American Independence, 1926. <i>Good very fine.</i>	£15-20
*957	Old Spanish Trail, 1935. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£250-300
*958	Stone Mountain Memorial, 1925. <i>Good extremely fine.</i>	£15-20
*959	Texas Centennial, 1935S. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£30-40
*960	Fort Vancouver Centennial, 1925. <i>Good very fine.</i>	£40-50
*961	Vermont Sesquicentennial, 1927. <i>Extremely fine.</i>	£40-50
*962	Booker T. Washington Memorial, 1946. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£10-15
*963	Washington-Carver, 1952. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£10-15
*964	Wisconsin Territorial Centennial, 1936. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£50-60
*965	York County, Maine Tercentenary, 1936. <i>About uncirculated.</i>	£50-60

ISLAMIC COINS**Arab Sasanian**

*966 'Umar b. 'Ubaydallah, AR Dirham (drachm), 3.96g, Istakhr 70H (Walker p 102, 205). *About extremely fine.* £60-80

*967 'Umar b. 'Ubaydallah, AR Dirham (drachm), 3.87g, Bishapur 70H (W p 100, 198). *Good very fine.* £50-70

Arab Latin

*968 Anonymous *temp. al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik* (AH 86-96 / AD 705-715), AV Dinar (solidus), 4.20g, Africa, indiction IX = 92/93H (W p 73, C.12). *Well-centred, extremely fine, rare.* £4000-5000

Arab Byzantine

*969 Anonymous, Æ Fals, 9.87g, Scytopolis (Baysan) undated, *obv* emperor and empress enthroned W p 22, BEL 1). *Good very fine, thus rare.* £250-300

*970 Anonymous, Æ Fals (2), 3.28g, Dimashq undated, *obv* emperor standing, (W p 6, 12 var) and 3.71g, Hims undated, Imperial bust (W p 21, *rev* type as 66). *Both very fine.* (2) £40-50

*971 Anonymous, Æ Fals, 2.91g, Iliya Filastin undated, *obv* standing caliph (as W p 23, 73 but Iliya spelled with the last letter *ta marbutta* rather than an *alif*). *Good very fine, very rare.* £200-300

*972 Anonymous, Æ Fals, 2.89g, Ludd Filastin undated, *obv* standing caliph (type not recorded by Walker, see Qedar in *Balog Studies* pl 6, 22). *Good very fine, very rare.* £800-1000

*973 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan (AH 65-86 / AD 685-705), Æ Fals, 2.78g, 'Amman undated (W p 38, 126). *Fine.* £60-80

Umayyad

*974 Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, AV Dinar, 4.25g, no mint name, 82H (W p 86, 192). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

*975 Al-Walid I b. 'Abd al-Malik, AV Dinar, 4.27g, no mint name 95H (W p 90, 209). *About extremely fine.* £150-200

*976 Sulayman b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 96-99 / AD 715-717), AV Dinar, 4.28g, no mint name 98H (W p 91, 213). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

*977 Hisham b. 'Abd al-Malik (AH 105-125 / AD 724-743), AV Dinar, 4.26g, no mint name 121H (W p 97, 241). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

A Group of Umayyad Post Reform Fals

*978 Anonymous, 2.16g, Adri'at undated (mint not in Walker, see Ilisch *Palestine* 239 for type). *Good very fine, rare.* £600-800

*979 Anonymous, 1.76g, Dimashq undated (see W p 248, 812var). *Good very fine.* £50-60

*980 Anonymous, 3.48g, 'Akka undated the only Umayyad type known from this mint (W p 274, 904). *Very fine.* £100-125

*981 Anonymous, 4.41g, Ghazza undated (not in Walker, see Qedar in *Balog Studies* Type I). *Good very fine, very rare.* £600-800

*982 Anonymous, 3.42g, Ludd undated (W p 280, 925). *A broad flan coin, good very fine, rare.* £500-600

*983 Anonymous, 4.35g, Ma'arrat Misrin undated (W p 281, D57). *Very fine and scarce.* £200-250

*984 Anonymous, 1.91g, seven branched candlestick, no mint name undated (not in Walker, but see Barag "Islamic Candlestick Coins" in *Balog Studies Pl 7, 1-4*). *This coin is in better condition than those in the reference, very fine, extremely rare.* £1000-1500

*985 Anonymous, Fals (3), 2.99g, five-branched candlestick, no mint name undated (W p 205, 605), *fine*, 3.57g, Halab undated, Kalima misspelled to read *la allah /illa * ilah/wahda*. ("no God but god") (W p 243, 789 *et seq.* but misspelling unrecorded), *good very fine and rare*, and 1.69g, Dimashq undated (W p 250, 822), *very fine* (3) £200-250

*986 Fals (4), 2.38g, anonymous, no mint name undated, lion facing right (W p 205, 603), 2.15g, anonymous, no mint name undated, *obv* amphora (W p 206, P114), 2.09g, anonymous, Hims undated, *obv* elephant facing right (W p 244, 795) and 2.65g, Governor Marwan b. Bashir, Hims undated, *obv* Jerboa to left (W p 245, 804); together with Bahri Mamluk, Æ Fals, 2.26g, al-Ashraf (Sha'ban II), (Balog Mamluks 480). *Mainly very fine.* (5) £100-125

*987 Financial Director 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, 4.97g, al-Iskandariya Misr undated, c132H (W p 230, KH 9). *The earliest Islamic coin known from this mint, very fine, extremely rare.* £400-500

*988 Financial Director 'Abd al-Malik b. Marwan, 1.48g, al-Fayyum Misr undated, c132H (W p 276, P 141). *The only coin recorded from this mint, very fine, extremely rare.* £300-400

Abbasid Partisans

*989 Anonymous but probably issued by Abu-Muslim, AR Dirham, 2.76g, Marw 132H (Wurtzel 26). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

Abbasid

*990 Al-Mansur b. Muhammad (AH 136-158/AD 754-775), AV Dinar, 4.23g, no mint name 154H (BMC 1, 20). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

*991 Al-Mahdi b. al-Mansur (AH 158-169/AD 775-785), AV Dinar, 4.26g, no mint name 159H (BMC 1, 82). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

*992 Al-Rashid b. al-Mahdi (AH 170-193/AD 786-809), AV Dinar, 4.23g, no mint name (*Misr*) 180H Jafar (BMC 1, 249). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

*993 Al-Rashid or al-Amir, AV Dinar, 4.02g, no mint name 193H, lacking both the letter *ha* and *li'l-khalifa* from the 4th line of the reverse legend (*Bibliothèque Nationale* 770). *Extremely fine, extremely rare.* £600-800

The absence of the isolated letter *ha*, which is usually found on dirhams of Madinat al-Salam and al-Muhammadiya, or the dedication *Li'l-Khalifa*, which is usually assigned to the mint of Misr, strongly suggests that this coin came from a third, as yet unidentified mint. Because this coin is virtually as struck and unclipped its low weight, 4.02g, would indicate that it may have been issued in a mint outside direct caliphal control. One possibility is that it may have come from a mint in the Yemen where lighter-weight coins were preferred to the standard-weight Abbasid issues.

*994 Al-Rashid, Governor of Ifriqiya Muhammad al-'Akki, AR Dirham, 2.58g, Ifriqiya 180H. *Very fine, scarce.* £60-80

*995 Al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid (AH 196-218/AD 811-833), with heir 'Ali al-Rida, AR Dirham, 3.06g, Samarkand 202H. *Some staining, otherwise about extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

'Ali al-Rida, the son of Musa al-Kazim, the eighth in the line of the twelve Shi'a Imams, was appointed heir to the caliphate by al-Ma'mun in an attempt to heal the breach between Sunni and Shi'a. He is buried in the great shrine at Mashhad.

*996 Al-Ma'mun b. al-Rashid, with heir 'Ali al-Rida, AR Dirham, 2.38g, al-Muhammadiya 202H (Miles Rayy 103). *Good very fine, very rare.* £600-800
See note on previous coin

*997 Anonymous *temp.* al-Ma'mun, Æ Fals, 3.85g, al-Ramla 217H (as Ilisch *Palestine* 100). *Some edge weakness, otherwise very fine, scarce.* £200-300

*998 Anonymous *temp.* al-Ma'mun, Æ Fals, 3.42g, Ghazza 217H (see Ilisch 179 and 180). *Crude very fine, scarce.* £200-300
Both this and the previous lot, as well as a Fals of al-Quds of the same date, were manufactured by casting the coins in moulds. It is possible that as the army of al-Ma'mun moved through Palestine coins were produced on the spot and at short notice employing this technique, which was rarely used by the Muslims of this period.

*999 Al-Musta'in billah (AH 248-252/AD 862-866), AV Dinar, 4.27g, al-Basra 249H. *Some edge weakness, otherwise very fine, rare.* £400-500

*1000 Al-Muhtadi billah (AH 255-256/AD 869-870), AV Dinar, 4.20g, Misr 255H, *obv* with fourth line of field (the name of the heir 'Abdallah) erased, *rev* with fourth line of field (the name of the Caliph al-Mu'tazz billah), erased (Miles RIC 150). *Somewhat weakly struck on reverse, otherwise good very fine, rare* £400-500
Miles considers that the names of al-Mu'tazz and his heir 'Abdallah were erased from the Misr coinage as an expedient upon the accession of the Caliph al-Muhtadi

*1001 Al-Mu'tamid 'alâ-Allah (AH 256-279/AD 870-892), AV Dinar, 2.91g, San'a' 271H, *obv* ***al-muwaffaq billah, rev al-mu'tamid 'alâ-allah/dhu'l-waziratayn.*** *About extremely fine, rare.* £300-400

*1002 Al-Muktafi billah (AH 289-295/AD 902-908), AR Dirham, 3.01g, al-Qasr al-Fakhr 295H (BN 1096). *Good very fine, rare.* £150-200
Al-Qasr al-Fakhr was undoubtedly a pleasure palace built for al-Muktafi. He is only known to have struck coins there in 295H, the year of his death, and his younger half-brother, Ja'far al-Muqtadir continued to operate the mint briefly in the following year, 296H

*1003 Al-Qahir billah (AH 320-322/AD 932-934), AR Dirham, 2.47g, al-Basra 323H, *edge weakness, about fine, rare,* together with Buwayhid, 'Adud al-dawla (AH 338-372/AD 949-983) with Rukn al-dawla as overlord, AR Dirham, 3.23g, Siraf 351H. *About very fine. (2)* £250-300

*1004 Al-Nasir li-Din Allah (AH 575-622/AD 1180-1225), AV Dinar, 4.05g, Madinat al-Salam 608H. *Edge weakness, otherwise virtually as struck.* £200-250

*1005 Al-Zahir bi-Amr Allah (AH 622-623/AD 1225-1226), AV Dinar, 5.22g, Madinat al-Salam 622H. *Very fine, rare.* £1000-1250

Spanish Umayyad

*1006 Al-Hakam II al-Mustansir billah (AH 350-366/AD 961-976), AV Dinar, 3.97g, Madinat al-Zahra 357H (Miles Spain 250). *Good very fine, scarce.* £500-600

*1007 Hisham II al-Mu'ayyad billah (1st reign AH 366-399/AD 976-1009), AV Dinar, 3.95g, al-Andalus 396H (Miles 332a). *Extremely fine, rare.* £800-1000

*1008 Hisham II (2nd reign AH 400-403/AD 1010-1013), AV Dinar, 4.16g, al-Andalus 401H (Miles 345a). *Very fine, rare.* £800-1000

*1009 Muluk al-Tawa'if first period, Aftasid of Badajoz al-Hajib Khalid, AV Dinar, 4.40g, al-Andalus (4)39H, *obv muwaffiq, rev al-hajib/al-imam hisham/amir al-mu'minin/al-mu'ayyad billah/khalid* (not in the usual references). *Good very fine, extremely rare.* £2500-3000

This is only the second recorded example of a full-weight Aftasid Dinar. The first, struck by Khalid in the name of al-Imam 'Abdallah and dated 441H, was published in the Kazan catalogue, no.232.

Muluk al-Tawa'if second period, anti-Murabitid usurper

*1010 Hamdin b. Muhammad b. Hamdin, AV Dinar, 3.97g, Qurtuba 540H (Vives 1905). *Superb calligraphy, virtually as struck, extremely rare.* £2000-2500

Idrisid style coinage

*1011 Anonymous, AR Dirham, 2.07g, Tilimsan 180H (see Eustache *Idrisites* p 305:79 var). *About very fine, rare.* £100-125

Aghlabid

*1012 Ibrahim I b. al-Aghlab (AH 184-197 / AD 800-812), AR Dirham, 2.97g, Ifriqiya 186H (al-'Ush *Aglabides* 173). *About extremely fine, scarce.* £100-125

*1013 Ibrahim I, AR Dirham, 2.71g, Ifriqiya 188H (al-'Ush 181). *Good very fine, rare.* £125-150

*1014 Ziyadat Allah I bin Ibrahim (AH 201-223 / AD 816-837), AV Dinar, 4.24g, no mint name 207H, *obv masrur* (al-'Ush 17). *Extremely fine.* £250-300

Midrarid

*1015 Muhammad al-Shakir lillah b. al-Fath (AH 321-347 / AD 933-958), AV Dinar, 4.23g, no mint name (Sijilmasa) 337H (as BN 929). *Good very fine, scarce.* £250-300

Al-Murabitid

*1016 Abu Bakr b. 'Umar (AH 448-480 / AD 1056-1087), AV Dinar, 4.16g, Sijilmasa 460H (date unrecorded by Hazard). *About extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

*1017 Ishaq b. 'Ali b. Yusuf (AH 540-541 / AD 1145-1147), AV Dinar, 4.26g, Ighranata 540H (H 438). *Slightly double struck in margin, otherwise good very fine, very rare.* £2000-2500

Al-Muwahhidid

*1018 Abu-Yusuf Ya'qub b. Yusuf I (AH 580-595 / AD 1184-1199), AV Dinar, 4.63g, no mint name (Fas) undated (H 502). *A masterpiece of the die-sinker's art, uncirculated, a rare variety.* £400-500

Tulunid

*1019 Abu'l-Abbas Ahmad b. Tulun (AH 265-270 / AD 879-884), AV Dinar, 4.34g, Misr 268H (Grabar *Tulunids* 8). *Some edge weakness, good very fine.* £150-200

Fatimid

*1020 Ma'add al-Mu'izz li-Din Allah (AH 341-365 / AD 953-975), AV Dinar, al-Mansuriya 354H, *very fine*, a Sulayhid, ½-Dinar, Dhu Jibla, date illegible, *extremely fine*, and an unidentified ¼-Dinar, *this only very good.* (3) £100-125

*1021 Al-Mu'izz, AV Dinar, 3.95g, no mint name (Sijilmasa) 357H. *About extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

*1022 Al-Mu'izz, AV Dinar, 4.11g, no mint name (Sijilmasa) 361H. *About extremely fine, rare.* £250-300

*1023 Al-Mu'izz, AV Dinar, 4.14g, Filastin 363H. *Virtually extremely fine, rare.* £500-600

During this period Palestine was being fought over by the Fatimids on one side and the Qarmatids on the other. This piece is inscribed in particularly beautiful Kufic calligraphy in a style altogether different from the style of the comparable Qarmatid Dinars, which is evidence that different groups of mint personnel were involved in their manufacture.

*1024 Nizar al-'Aziz billah (AH 365-386/AD 976-996), AV Dinar, 4.04g, Filastin 375H. *Good fine, rare.* £400-500

*1025 Ahmad al-Musta'li billah (AH 487-495/AD 1094-1101), AV Dinar, 4.00g, al-Iskandariya 490H. *Very fine and rare.* £300-400

*1026 Al-Mansur al-Amir bi-Ahkam Allah (AH 495-524/AD 1101-1130), AV Dinar, 4.17g, al-Iskandariya 501H. *Good very fine.* £150-200

*1027 'Abd al-Majid al-Hafiz li-Din Allah (AH 526-544/AD 1131-1149), AV Dinar, 4.24g, Misr 527H. *Brilliant uncirculated.* £250-300

*1028 Al-Hafiz, AV Dinar, 4.11g, al-Iskandariya 541H. *Very fine.* £250-300

Ayyubid

*1029 Al-Nasir Salah al-Din Yusuf (AH 570-589/AD 1174-1193), Æ Fals, 5.88g, Dimashq (58)5H (Balog Ayyubids 145), *marginal legends partly off flan, very fine,* together with Ayyubids of Hama, al-Mansur Muhammad I (AH 587-617/AD 1191-1220) with al-'Aziz 'Uthman as overlord, Æ Fals, 3.20g, no mint name, undated c589-595H (Balog 831), *slightly off-centre, very fine, rare.* (2) £100-125

Bahri Mamluq

*1030 Al-Nasir Shihab al-Din Ahmad (AH 742-743/AD 1342), AV Dinar 5.55g, al-Qahira 742H (Balog Mamluks 269). *Perhaps ex-mount, extremely rare.* £1000-1250

Ahmad was installed on 21st April 1342 (742H) but in a short reign of two months and twelve days managed either to execute or alienate those amirs who had helped him to the throne. Balog recorded only two known specimens of this coin.

The First Saudid State

*1031 Anonymous *temp.* Sa'ud b. 'Abd al-'Aziz Al Sa'ud (in Makka AH 1218-1223/AD 1803-1808), Æ Mahmudi Fals, 21.11g, Makka 1219H (KM 1). *Very fine, rare.* £500-600

When the forces of Sa'ud bin 'Abd al-'Aziz occupied Makka the Holy City did not possess a mint, and was probably cut off from the regular sources of coinage from Ottoman Turkey and Egypt. At that time the Ottomans themselves struck no copper coinage, and the Saudis felt the need to introduce their own to make up for the lack of small change. They may have asked a local metalworker to strike the coins on the spot, but it is equally possible that they commissioned an Indian trader to arrange for their import from India, as the dumpy fabric is distinctly Indian in nature, and a number of these coins have been found there.

Hashimid

*1032 Al-Husayn b. 'Ali (AH 1334-1341/AD 1916-1922), AV Hashimi Dinar, 7.25g, Makka al-Mukarrima 1334H, ry 8 (KM 31). *Extremely fine.* £150-200

*1033 Al-Husayn b. 'Ali, AR 20-Hashimi Qurush, 23.94g, Makka al-Mukarrima 1334H, ry 8 (KM 30). *About uncirculated.* £100-125

Kingdom of Saudi Arabia

*1034 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd al-Rahman Al Sa'ud (AH 1319-1373/AD 1902-1953), AR Sa'udi Riyal, 24.07g, Makka al-Mukarrima 1348 (KM 12). *Extremely fine.* £100-125

*1035 'Abd al-'Aziz, AV Guinea, 7.97g, Makka al-Mukarrama (but struck at the Paris mint), 1370H (KM 36). *Uncirculated.* £60-80

Sulayhid

*1036 Al-Mukarram Ahmad b. 'Ali (AH 473-484/AD 1081-1091), AV Dinar, 2.36g, 'Adan 480H. *Crude calligraphy, good very fine.* £100-125

Rasulid

*1037 Al-Mu'ayyad Da'ud (AH 696-721 / AD 1296-1321), AV Dinar, 4.92g including gold loop, 'Adan 719H. *Very slightly double struck, otherwise good very fine, extremely rare.* £1500-2000

The gold coins of the Rasulids are of the highest rarity and known only from this reign, the other recorded date being 718H. A superficial glance would identify the coin as a Marinid dinar from Morocco, but the legends are entirely in keeping with Rasulid titulature

State of Kuwait

*1038 'Abdullah II b. Sabah Al Sabah (AH 1283-1310 / AD 1866-1892), Æ Baisa, 4.87g, al-Kuwait 1304H, *obv name of ruler in tughra form, rev mint name, date (KM 1). Crude very fine, very rare.* £1250-1500

This is the first modern coinage to have been struck by any of the AGCC (Arab Gulf Co-operation Council) States

Rum Saljuq

*1039 Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV (first reign AH 646-647 / AD 1247-1248), AR Dirham, 2.65g, Siwas 646H, *obv representation of a Persian archer on a prancing horse to right (Artuk Istanbul 1129). One of the most beautiful of all Islamic figural coins, about extremely fine, scarce.* £400-500

Ottoman

*1040 Urkhan b. 'Uthman (AH 724-761 / AD 1324-1360), AR Aqcha, 0.96g, no mint name undated, *rev in hexagram name of ruler written in an obscure fashion. A pretty little coin, about extremely fine.* £100-120

The ornamental enclosures on this coin are similar to the coinage of the Ilkhans, and the obscure way in which the ruler's name is written suggests that Urkhan may have been attempting to avoid Ilkhan anger while still differentiating his own coinage from theirs.

*1041 Murad III b. Salim II (AH 982-1003 / AD 1574-1595), AV Sultani, 3.46g, Saqiz - the island of Chios - 982H (Pere 277var, same *obv* but different *rev* dies). *Good very fine, rare.* £350-450

This coin is rare because it is a clear, well-struck example. The greater part of the coins from the mint of Saqiz appear to have been double struck

*1042 Mahmud II b. 'Abd al-Hamid I (AH 1223-1255 / AD 1808-1839) AR ½-Dirham, 1.68g, Jaza'ir 1223H (as KM 61, but an unrecorded date for this denomination). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £100-125

*1043 Mahmud II, AV Sultani, 3.38g, Jaza'ir 1231H, first type of reign (KM 60). *Good very fine, very rare.* £400-600

*1044 Mahmud II, AV double Atiq Rumi Altun, 4.82g, Qustantaniyya 1223H, ry 9 (KM 614). *Uncirculated.* £100-125

*1045 'Abd al-Majid b. Mahmud (AH 1255-1277 / AD 1839-1861), AR 5-Riyals, 16.26g, Tunus 1263H, the first year of the reform coinage (KM 107). *Toned, about uncirculated, rare.* £400-500

*1046 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Mahmud (AH 1277-1293 / AD 1861-1876), Æ 20-Para, 12.73g, Misr 1277H, ry 7, Cairo strike, no flower to right of *tughra* (KM 245). *About uncirculated, very rare.* £300-400

*1047 Muhammad V Rashad b. 'Abd al-Majid (AH 1327-1336 / AD 1909-1918), AV 2½-Lira (250 Qurush), 17.88g, Qustantiniyya 1327H, ry 1 (KM 726, a later striking). *A few light scratches on the reverse, otherwise uncirculated.* £150-200

*1048 Muhammad V Rashad, AV Lira, 7.15g, Edirne 1327H, ry 2 (KM 794). *Extremely fine, scarce.* £200-250

*1049 Muhammad V Rashad, AV ½-Lira, 3.60g, Selanik 1327H, ry 3 (KM 811). *Uncirculated, rare.* £300-350

Giray Khans of the Crimea

*1050 Shahin Giray b. Ahmad (1st reign AH 1191-1197/AH 1777-1783), AR Qurush of 40-Para, 16.21g, Baghja Saray 1191H, ry 4 (KM 170; see Retowski 111 for dies). *Extremely fine, very rare.* £1000-1250

Anti-Saffarid Usurper

*1051 Kathir b. Ahmad (cAH 304-306/AH 916-918), AR Dirham, 2.87g, Sijistan 305H, obv *kathir bin ahmad*, below *bi'l-adil*, above *wa'l wafa*, rev *al-mu qadir billah*, below *ta marbutta* (as Artuk Istanbul 468; see Spink Zurich Auction 27, lot 468). *A beautiful coin, good extremely fine, very rare.* £400-500

Samanid

*1052 'Abd al-Malik I b. Nuh (AH 343-350/AD 954-961), AV Dinar, 3.43g, Amul 346H, rev *al-muti' lillah/'abd al-malik bin/nuh* (346 is a date unrecorded by Stern in *The Coins of Amul*). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

According to Stern this coin was struck by Wushmgir ibn Ziyar in the name of his overlord 'Abd al-Malik

Simjurid

*1053 Abu-'Ali Muhammad (AH 377-387/AD 987-997), AV Dinar, 4.44g, Naysabur 384, obv *sa'id al-umara/abu-'ali*, rev *al-ta'a' lillah/nuh bin mansur*. *Very fine, rare.* £300-400

Qarakhananid

*1054 Nasir I b. 'Ali (AH 382-400/AD 992-1010), AR Dirham, 3.05g, Uzkand 399H. *Superb calligraphic style, very fine, scarce.* £100-150

Buwayhid

*1055 Rukn al-Dawla Abu-'Ali (AH 338-366/AD 949-976), AV Dinar, 3.21g, Sawa 346H. *Good very fine rare.* £500-600

*1056 Rukn al-Dawla, AV medallion Dinar, 2.81g, Qumm 352H. *About extremely fine, very rare.* £600-800

*1057 Rukn al-Dawla, AV Dinar, 4.26g, al-Muhammadiya 335H (Miles Rayy 174a). *Very fine, rare.* £400-500

*1058 Rukn al-Dawla, AV medallion Dinar, 3.49g, Hamadhan 356H. *Reverse slightly double struck, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £350-400

*1059 A muling, 2.41g, of a Samanid/Simjurid obverse die for a dinar struck in Naysabur dated 377H, with the legend *al-amir al-sa'id* in the fourth line of the field, with a Great Saljuq reverse die in the name of Rukn al-Din Abu-Talib Tughrul Beg, possibly from the mint of either al-Basra or Isfahan (cf Lowick: *The wandering die of Nisabur*, ANS Museum Notes 28, 1983). *Fine, previously unrecorded, rare.* £500-600

Lowick was unable to provide a satisfactory explanation for the muling of a Samanid and Kakwayhid dinar, the obverse from Naysabur dated 375H, with a reverse of Muhammad bin Dushmanzar attributable to the mint of Isfahan c432H. One side of the second coin he published was struck from the same Samanid obverse die and the other from a Saljuq obverse die of al-Basra dated 449H. The mystery of these curious mismatches deepens with the appearance of this coin. There is no question that it was struck from genuine dies at about the same time that these two other pieces appeared, i.e. sometime in the 5th century H. Perhaps the discovery of additional pieces will shed more light on their probable origin.

Zangid Atabegs of Mosul

*1060 Nasir al-Din Mahmud (AH 616-631/AD 1219-1233), Æ Dirham, 14.66g, al-Mawsil 620H, obv facing head with two winged lion-like creatures above with mint name and date, rev *kalima* with names of ruler and overlords (Spengler and Sayles type 66). *Good very fine, a particularly attractive portrait, thus rare.* £140-160

Artuqs of Mardin

*1061 Najm al-Din Alpi (AH 547-572 / AD 1152-1176), Æ Dirham, 14.87g, no mint name undated, *obv* male head facing right (S and S type 27). *Extremely fine, thus rare.* £100-125

*1062 Husam al-Din Yuluq Arslan (AH 580-597 / AD 1184-1201), Æ Dirham, 14.63g, no mint name 589H (S and S type 35.2). *An excellent example of this enigmatic pictorial type.* £125-150

It is suggested in the reference that the arrangement of figures on this coin commemorates the death of al-Nasir Salah al-din Yusuf in the year 589H by depicting a particularly spectacular astrological phenomenon. The presence of the sun, moon, Mercury, Venus, Mars, Jupiter and Saturn were all found in the sign of Virgo in 582. This was called the "Great Conjunction", and was perceived as foretelling a disastrous event. The astrologers may have connected the death of the great Saladin seven years later to the Great Conjunction, and placed its astrological representation on this remarkable copper coin.

Jalayirid

*1063 Shaykh Uways Bahadur (AH 757-776 / AD 1356-1376), AV Dinar, 6.39g, Baghdad 7(5)8H (Markov Jalairids 11). *Some edge weakness otherwise very fine, rare.* £600-800

Aq Qoyunlu

*1064 Ya'qub b. Uzun Hasan (AH 884-896 / AD 1479-1491), AV Ashrafi, 3.37g, Tabriz 891H (in the style of a Burji Mamluk Ashrafi). *Good very fine, very rare.* £600-800

Safawid

*1065 Anonymous *temp.* Shah Sultan Husayn (AH 1105-1135 / AD 1694-1722), Æ Falus, 15.09g, Isfahan 1115H, *obv* lion pacing to right with the sun rising above his back. *Fine, very rare.* £80-100

This and the following two coins are examples of what must have been the "royal" copper coinage of the capital city, Isfahan. Iranian "city" copper was usually poorly struck on irregular flans, but it is obvious that the dies for these coins were both carefully manufactured and struck.

*1066 Anonymous *temp.* Shah Sultan Husayn, Æ Falus, 17.35g, Isfahan 1119H, *obv* design as previous coin. *Very fine, very rare.* £100-125

*1067 Anonymous *temp.* Shah Sultan Husayn, Æ Falus, 18.15g, Isfahan 1123H, *obv* as previous coins, *Very fine, very rare.* £100-125

Afsharid

*1068 Nadir Shah (AH 1148-1160 / AD 1736-1747), AV Muhur Ashrafi, 11.04g, Dar al-Saltanat Isfahan 1158H (KM 389). *About extremely fine.* £200-250

Qajar

*1069 Fath'Ali Shah (AH 1212-1250 / AD 1797-1834), AV ¼-Tuman, 1.23g, (fourth weight standard), Dar al-Saltinat Isfahan 1228H (KM 204c). *About extremely fine, rare.* £150-200

*1070 Fath'Ali Shah, AR pattern Qiran by Bain, 6.78g, no mint name, undated, *obv* a coat of arms very much in the style of the contemporary East India Company Coinage with motto on ribbon: *asad allah al-ghalib* ("The Victorious Lion of God" - a title of 'Ali ibn Abi Talib), *rev* the names and titles of the ruler *al-sultan ibn al-sultan fath'ali shah qajar* (Rabino pl 22:573). *Toned uncirculated, very rare.* £400-500

*1071 Nasir al-Din Shah (AH 1264-1313 / AD 1848-1896), AV double Tuman, 6.89g, Mashhad al-Rida 'Alayhi al-Salam 1281H, *obv* in *tughra al-sultan nasir al-din shah qajar*, *rev* mint name and date (KM C273). *Struck before the die crack appeared, uncirculated, scarce.* £500-600

*1072 Nasir al-Din Shah, AV Tuman, 3.42g, Mashhad al-Rida Arwahna Lahu Fida ("May our souls be a sacrifice for Him.") 1286H, *obv tughra* with flower to right as previous coin. *Good very fine,rare.* £300-400

*1073 Nasir al-Din Shah, AV Tuman, 3.48g, Ard Aqdas Imam Alayhi al-Salam ("Most holy land of the Imam, upon whom be peace.") 1286H (as Rabino 631). *Good very fine, rare.* £300-400

This and the previous coin share a common obverse die. It is likely that this strongly religious currency was sold to pilgrims at the shrine of the Eighth Imam, 'Ali al-Rida, in Mashhad.

*1074 Nasir al-Din Shah, AV fifth Tuman, 0.67g, Dar al-Khilafat Tihran 1289H, *obv* name and titles of Shah within wreath, *rev* mint name and date within wreath. *As struck, very fine, very rare.* £300-400

It is likely that this coin was produced for distribution at Nawruz, or for scattering at an imperial or noble wedding

Ghurid Partisan

*1075 Posthumous Dinar, 17.59g, issued by Taj al-Din Yildiz (AH 602-611/AD 1206-1214) in the name of his former master Mu'izz al-din Muhammad b. Sam, Ghazna in the months of 604H (Rajgor Sultanate type 735). *Some edge weakness, otherwise good very fine, rare.* £1000-1250

Durrani

*1076 Ahmad Shah Durr-I Durran (AH 1160-1186/AD 1747-1772), AV Muhur, 10.95g, Dera (1)162H, ry? (unrecorded date for mint, see KM 315 for the general type). *Extremely fine, rare.* £400-500

Dera was an important Durrani mint located in the frontier town of Dera Ghazi Khan, west of the Indus in today's Pakistan

Yemen Arab Republic

*1077 Qadhi Mohammad Mahmud Al Zubairi, Memorial proof set (5), gold 50-, 30-, 20-, 10-, and 5-Riyals 1969 (KM 11, 10, 9, 7, 6). *Proofs as issued.* (5) £800-1000

INDIA

Mohurs of the Mughal Emperors

Shah Jehan I (1628-1658)

*1078 Gold Mohur, square area type, AH 1044, mint off flan (KM 235). *Very fine.* £100-120

*1079 Gold Mohur, Surat, year 5, month of Tir, (KM 255.6). *Very fine.* £150-160

Aurangzeb (1658-1707)

*1080 Gold Mohur, Ahmednagar, AH 1099, year 31 (KM 315.2). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1081 Gold Mohur, Ahsanabad, AH 1115, year 47 (KM 315.3). *Extremely fine.* £160-180

*1082 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH 1107, year 4x (KM 315.6). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1083 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, year 42 (KM 315.6). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1084 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Khilafat Akbarabad, AH 1117 year 50 (KM 315.6). *Extremely fine.* £160-180

*1085 Gold Mohur, Akbarnagar, year 28 (KM 310.1). *Very fine, rare mint in gold.* £200-220

*1086 Gold Mohur, Allahabad, AH 1079, year 12 (KM 315.9). *Fine.* £100-120

*1087 Gold Mohur, Aurangabad, AH 1072, year 4, mint at top (KM 315.10). *Good very fine, small test mark on reverse.* £160-180

*1088 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Zafar Bijapur, date off flan, mint-name in one line (KM 315.15). *Good very fine; some small scrape marks on obverse.* £150-170

*1089 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Zafar Bijapur, year 33, mint-name in two lines (KM 315.15). *Good very fine; slightly bent.* £160-180

*1090 Gold Mohur, Burhanpur, AH 1110, year 42 (KM 315.16). *Good very fine/extremely fine.* £160-180

*1091 Gold Mohur, Golkonda, year 21 or 31 (KM 315.18). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

*1092 Gold Mohur, Gulbarga, AH 1098, year 31 (KM 315.19). *Good very fine; test or mount mark on edge.* £160-180

*1093 Gold Mohur, Gulbarga, AH 1110, year 42 (KM 315.19). *Very fine/good very fine.* £160-180

*1094 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Jihad Haiderabad, AH 1099, year 3x, (KM 315.20). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1095 Gold Mohur, Etawa, AH 1109, year 42 (KM 315.22). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1096 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Mulk Kabul, year 38 (KM 315.25). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

*1097 Gold Mohur, Katak?, year 48 (KM 315.29). *Very fine, scarce mint in gold but only part of the mint-name is on the coin.* £160-180

*1098 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1108, year 41 (KM 315.30). *Good very fine; couple of small test marks on edge.* £160-180

*1099 Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1073, year 5 (KM 315.36). *Good very fine, some scrape marks on obverse, slightly buckled.* £160-180

*1100 Gold Mohur, Multan, AH 1096, year 29 (KM 315.36). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1101 Gold Mohur, Patna, AH 1090, year 22 (KM 315.40). *Very fine; some small test marks.* £160-180

*1102 Gold Mohur, Patna, year 18 (KM 315.40). *Very fine.* £160-180

*1103 Gold Mohur, Patna, AH 1116, year 49. *Very fine, flan defects.* £150-170

*1104 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1073, year 5 (KM 315.42). *Good fine.* £130-150

*1105 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1104, year 37 (KM 315.42). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1106 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1112, year 44 (KM 315.42). *Good fine/very fine; somewhat weakly struck, couple of marks on obverse.* £150-170

*1107 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1117, year 50 (KM 315.42). *Very fine.* £160-180

*1108 Gold Mohur, Surat, AH 1104, year 36 (KM 315.45). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

*1109 Gold Mohur, mint not clear but probably Jehangirnagar, AH 1113, year 45 (KM 315.23). *Good very fine, test mark on obverse.* £150-170

*1110 Gold Mohur, mint not clear, possibly Kabul, year 20 (KM 315.24). *Very fine.* £150-170

*1111 Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, AH 1110, year 43 (KM 315.40). *Very fine.* £120-140

*1112 Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, AH 1111, year 44 (KM 315.40). *Good very fine.* £120-140

*1113 Gold Mohur, mint off flan but probably Patna, AH 1114, year 48 (KM 315.40). *Good very fine.* £120-140

Azam Shah (1707)

*1114 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1118, Ahd (year 1), 10.91g (KM 334.5). *Good very fine and very rare. (see note after next lot).* £1800-2000

Shah Alam Bahadur I (1707-1712)

*1115 Gold Mohur in Shah Alam's pre-accession name of Mu'azzam Shah, Azimabad, AH 111(9), Ahd (year 1), 11.04g (KM 350.1). *Extremely rare and key rarity in the Mughal series, good very fine.* £4000-5000

On the death of Aurangzeb in 1707 there was a three-cornered fight for the Mughal throne between Azam Shah in Gujarat, Khandesh and Malwa, Kam Bakhsh in the Deccan and Mu'azzam Shah. Mu'azzam in due course gained the ascendancy and the Mughal throne, calling himself Shah Alam Bahadur. All coins in his pre-accession name are rare. They are known in both silver and gold from Azimabad, Murshidabad and Tatta (silver) and Azimabad and Akbarabad (gold). On the present coin he also calls himself the Second Alamgir, the first one being Aurangzeb.

*1116 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 112x, year 5 (KM 356.2). *About extremely fine; couple of small test marks.* £160-180

*1117 Gold Mohur, Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur, year 2. Variety with *Jalus* only in top line of reverse (KM 356.3). *Good very fine.* £180-200

*1118 Gold Mohur, Dar-us-Sarur Burhanpur, year 5. Usual type with *Jalus manus* in top line (KM 356.3). *Extremely fine.* £160-180

*1119 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.7). *Good very fine, small test mark on obverse.* £160-180

*1120 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 2 (KM 354.4). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1121 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1122 (KM 356.12). *Good very fine.* £160-180

*1122 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1123, year 5 (KM 356.12). *About extremely fine.* £160-180

Jahandar Shah (1712)

*1123 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (year 1). Second line on *obv* begins with *Jehandar* (KM 368.1). *Extremely fine, part weakly struck.* £200-250

*1124 Gold Mohur, Mustaqir-ul-Mulk Akbarabad, AH 1124, Ahad (year 1). Second line on *obv* begins with *mihr* (KM 368.1). *About extremely fine, part weakly struck.* £200-250

On lot 1124 there is a word over the ruler's name on the obverse that seem to read Raja (with a long second "a")

*1125 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 112x, Ahad (year 1) (KM 368.6). *Extremely fine.* £200-250

*1126 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1124, Ahad (year 1) (KM 368.6). *Good very fine, part weakly struck.* £200-250

Farrukhsiyar (1713-1719)

*1127 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, AH 1127, year 4 (KM 390.19). *Good very fine, test mark on obverse.* £180-200

*1128 Gold Mohur, Gulshanabad, AH 112x, year 2 (rare mint not listed in KM for gold - KM 390 type). *Mint-name partly off the flan, good very fine and rare.* £350-400

*1129 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, AH 1125, Ahad (year 1) (KM 390.30). *Good very fine.* £160-180

Muhammad Shah (1719-1748)

*1130 Gold Mohur, Khujista Bunyad, year 3 (KM 438.13). *Almost full mint-name, extremely fine.* £220-240

*1131 Gold ¼-Mohur, probably Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 21 (no ¼-Mohurs are listed in KM for this ruler). *Fine and very rare.* £250-300

Alamgir II (1754-1759)

*1132 Gold Mohur, Dar-ul-Khilafat Shahjehanabad, year 2 (KM 465.1). *Very fine.* £160-180

1133 India, Alipore Mint tokens (5), 1-Rupee, 50-Paise, 25-Paise, 10-Paise and 5-Paise, in bronze, aluminium; and a bronze Cape of Good Hope token, 1879, of J.W.Irwin, Tea Merchant and Grocer, Cape Town. *Very fine to extremely fine.* (6) £100-120

India, Assam

*1134 Rajesvara Simha AD 1751-1769, gold Mohur 1688S = AD 1766 (KM 142). *Very fine, scarce.* £180-200

*1135 Rajesvara Simha, gold Sixteenth Mohur (KM 136). *Unusual style, perhaps late 19th - early 20th century jeweller's copy, very fine.* £30-40

*1136 Gaurinatha Simha AD 1780-1796, gold Quarter Mohur 1709S, year 8 = AD 1787 (KM 227). *Date unpublished, very fine.* £100-120

*1137 Gaurinatha Simha, gold Eighth Mohur, undated (KM 226). *Very fine.* £50-60

India, Bhutan

1138 Modern coinage after 1928, 40th anniversary coinage 1966, Cu-nickel 3-Rupees (2, KM 32), Rupee (2, KM 31), 50-Nayapaisa (KM 30) 25-Nayapaisa (KM 29), and proofs of 50- and 25-Nayapaisa; reformed coinage 1974, Cu-nickel 15-Ngultrums FAO issue (KM 42), Ngultrum (2-KM 41), 25-Chertums (2-KM 40), Al-bronze 20-Chertums, FAO issue (KM 39) and Aluminium 10-Chertums (2-KM 38). *Mint state.* (16) £40-50

From the Blaker Collection sale lot 1327

India, Portuguese

*1139 Damao, Pattern ½-Attia 1851, copper, crowned arms, *rev cross* (KM Pn2). *Very fine, very rare.* £400-500

COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS**1561**

*1140 Poland, Sigismund August (1548-1572), cast and chased portrait medal, by Stephen van Herwijk, armoured bust inclined right, on his marriage to Catherine of Mantua in 1553 SIGISMVND·AVGVSTVS·DG·REX·POLONIAE A 1561, *rev bust of Catherina in elaborate robes inclined left, CATHERINA·D·G·REGINA·POLONIAE* (Hutten Czapski 514; Raczinski 18). *Lightly brushed, extremely fine.* £700-900

*1141 Poland, Sigismund III (1587-1632), portrait medal, bust right, wearing elaborate vestments and Golden Fleece, SIGISMVNDS·III·D·G·POLONIÆ·ET SVECIAE·REX, *rev arms and chain of Golden Fleece, MAGNVS·DVX·LITAVN:RVSS: :PRVSS:MAS:SAM:LIVON:ZG:*, cast and finely chased, 68mm (Hutten Czapski 1415; cf Raczinski 78). *Very fine, rare.* £2500-2800

1588

*1142 Great Britain, Defeat of the Spanish Armada, by G v Bijlaer, struck in lead, fleet of ships in disarray, *rev blindfolded heads of Church and State sit facing upon a spiked floor*, 52mm (MI I 144/111; Eimer 56). *Very fine.* £40-50

1589

*1143 Great Britain, Thanksgiving for the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, female seated in carriage reads Lord's Prayer in Dutch, *rev* nesting young birds beat off a bird of prey, 29mm (MI I 153/128; Eimer 63). *Very fine, crack to flan and die flaw at 6 o'clock, sometime cleaned.* £45-55

1653

*1144 Netherlands, Death of Admiral Martin van Tromp, plate medal in high relief by O Muller, bust inclined right between palms, two genii hold a naval crown above his head, trophies at sides, on a band below Myn hert en handt was voor het landt, *rev* naval engagement, legend around (MI I 404,35; van Loon II, 364; MH 543). *Extremely fine.* £1500-1800

Admiral van Tromp was killed, shot through the heart, on 10th August 1653 during the battle with the English fleet commanded by Admiral George Monk, later Duke of Albemarle, off the Island of Texel

1667

*1145 Great Britain, Peace of Breda, by J. Roettiers, draped and laureate bust right, *rev* Britannia seated on shore reviewing her fleet, 56mm (MI I 535/186; Eimer 241). *Very fine, evidence of tooling on obverse (?).* £80-100

1678

*1146 Great Britain, The Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey, by G. Bower, bust right being strangled, *rev* heads of the Pope and the Devil joined as one, 38mm (MI I 577/248; Eimer 258). *Very fine.* £60-80

1688

1147 Great Britain, The Landing of William III at Torbay, by G Bower, armoured bust right, *rev* horseman leads his army from a beach, fleet at anchor beyond, cast, 50mm (MI I 639/64; Eimer 297b). *Very fine.* £20-30

(c1694)

*1148 Germany, Hamburg, portrait medal, undated, Pastor Johann Hinrich Horbius († 1695), bust wearing ruff right, I B engraved in field, *rev* a burning candle, VERBUM.DOMINI.MANET. IN.AETERNVM. around (Gaedechens 1661). *Obverse polished and smoothed, reverse with many scratches, otherwise about very fine, rare.* £600-800

1707

*1149 Great Britain, Union of England and Scotland, by John Croker, crowned bust facing left, *rev* arms within Garter crowned above a pedestal bearing double cypher with the crowned lion of England and the Unicorn of Scotland either side and the Collar of the Garter and sceptres before, 47mm (MI II 295/107). *Extremely fine, small nick at nine o'clock and some marks to obverse.* £100-120

1710

1150 France, Cardinal A de la Porte, *rev* olive tree, date in exergue, 41mm. *Good very fine.* £30-50

1725

*1151 Great Britain, Order of the Bath Revived, by J Croker, laureate head right, Prince William dressed as Knight of the Bath, 46mm (MI II 463/75; Eimer 501). *Very fine.* £50-70

1770

*1152 Netherlands, Rotterdam, city medal, struck in gold, by Th van Berckel, city arms, lion supporters and harbour view in background, ROTTERODAMUM on ribbon above, *rev* personification of the city seated, Hermes at left, river god at right (van Loon IV, 447). *Edge filed, otherwise extremely fine.* £250-300

1814

*1153 Great Britain, Peace of Paris, by J. Barber and T. Wyon Jnr, for "Rundell Bridge et Rundell", laureate bust of the Prince Regent facing right, *rev* Britannia, crowned by Victory, supporting Europe, 69mm (BHM 805). *Nearly extremely fine but reverse field tooled, rare.* £350-400

1821

*1154 Great Britain, Coronation of George IV, gold medal by B. Pistrucci, laureate bust of king left, *rev* king seated crowned by winged figure, Britannia, Hibernia and Scotia standing before, 35mm (BHM 1070; Eimer 1146). *Good extremely fine, attractive.* £300-350

1836

*1155 Germany, Marriage of Elisabeth of Prussia to Karl of Rhein-Hesse, by G Loos, conjoined busts left, *rev* allegorical scene. *Very fine.* £40-60

1838

*1156 Great Britain, The Royal Society, Queen's Medal, by W Wyon, diademed bust facing left, *rev* Sir Isaac Newton standing facing left between models of the universe, 72mm (BHM 1885; Eimer 1322). *Very fine, edge nick at 11 o'clock and sometime cleaned, very rare.* £220-250

1854

*1157 Austria, Marriage of Franz Joseph I and Elizabeth, conjoined heads to right, *rev* angel with inverted cornucopia in wreath of roses, 37mm. *Extremely fine.* £50-60

1867

*1158 Germany, Fieldmarshal Duke Carl zu Schwarzenberg (1771-1820), Erection of his monument, by J Tautenhayn, uniformed bust to right, *rev* view of the equestrian statue to left, legend around, 63mm (Würzbach-Tannenberg 8350; Horsky 5645). *Extremely fine, uneven tone on obverse.* £100-120

1875

*1159 Germany, Erection of the Hermann Denkmal, WM, by Brehmer, bust of E von Bandel right, *rev* Hermann's monument, 41mm. *Almost extremely fine.* £40-50

1889

*1160 Germany, Visit to Berlin of the Shah of Persia, Nasser-ed-Din, bare headed bust of Kaiser Wilhelm II right, *rev* bust of Shah facing three-quarters left in headgear, 28mm. *Extremely fine, reverse starting to tone.* £40-60

1906

1161 Germany, Frau Baurat G Krause, uniface brass portrait plaque by Jos. Limburg, 124mm x 86mm. *Uneven tone, very fine.* £60-80

Gabriele Krause, wife of the director of the Borsig industrial company in Berlin

1950

1162 Germany, Eisenwerke Mühlheim/Meiderich AG, uniface cast iron plaque, by Buderus, commemorating one hundred years of coke production in the Ruhr, detailed view of the works including train and barge, 120mm x 160mm. *As issued.* £40-60

1961

1163 Germany, Friedrich Krupp and Alfred Krupp, uniface cast iron plaque, on the 150th Anniversary, facing busts and dates 1811 and 1961, by Friedrichshütte Laasphe, 150mm x 215mm. *Extremely fine.* £80-100

1164 Germany, Friedrich Krupp and Alfred Krupp, uniface cast iron plaque, on the 150th Anniversary, facing busts and dates 1811 and 1961, by Friedrichshütte Laasphe, 150mm x 215mm. *Minor corrosion, about extremely fine.* £60-80

1165 Germany, Friedrich Krupp and Alfred Krupp, uniface cast iron plaque, on the 150th Anniversary, facing busts and dates 1811 and 1961, of different manufacture, no maker's name, 150mm x 215mm; Rheinpreussen AG, uniface cast brass plaque awarded for long service to the mining company in Homberg, Niederrhein, miner standing above works, light green patina. *Good very fine.* £80-100

1971

1166 Germany, Munich, Olympic Games, 1972, uniface cast iron plaque, view if city towers, 115mm x 165mm; three further uniface cast iron plaques on industrial subjects. *As issued.* (4) £80-100

1167 Germany, Meissen porcelain medals (8), engraved glass portrait medallions of German luminaries (8), metal badges and pins, mostly from the DDR (50). *Very fine.* £60-80

1168 Germany, First World War Medals, Iron Cross, second class, other contemporary war medals and a dog tag, other medals and badges (24), various German, Austrian and Swedish coins (16). *Very fine or better.* £100-150

BANKNOTES

Germany

1169 Germany, Reichsbanknoten, a large lot of approximately 1200 notes, together with German East Africa, Darlehnskassenscheine etc. *Mostly circulated.* (c1200 pieces) £40-60

1170 Germany, notgeld, an album and a box containing many hundred pieces including World War One German prison camp issues, Heligoland, Berlin tramways etc. *Mostly uncirculated.* £80-100

1171 Mining, a collection of German Notgeld and company token notes mostly issued between 1914 and 1923, contained in two albums and a ring binder (c250 pieces), together with a small quantity of non-German paper money (c50 pieces). *Many uncirculated.* (c300 pieces) £60-80

Ireland

*1172 Bank of Ireland, One-Guinea issued Dublin 19th ? 1797, black on white with vignette of Hibernia top left, hand-written serial numbers and coloured seal with red crown within blue surround left side - limp with repairs on back for some tears and missing part of left edge but main design still evident on this very early issue. *Good very fine.* £400-500

*1173 Belfast Banking Company £1 uniface proof on paper 18- for issue in New York for Montgomery Brothers, attractive engraving by ABNC in black on green with denomination panels in red and vignettes of sailor upper left and allegorical women at right with text 'Pay to the order of...'. *Good very fine to extremely fine.* £250-300

1174 Cork Bank, receipt issued in 1810 by Stephen & James Roche for £1097 which was presented at their Bankruptcy Hearing; together with a cheque issued in 1818 on David La Touche & Co., Receipt, dated 1828, from Balls Bank and issued \$5 Fenian bond from 1866 (P S101). *Fine to good very fine, last poor.* (4) £100-120

*1175 Irish Republic, \$10 186-, unissued Fenian Bond with vignette at upper centre of American soldier stooping to pick up sword at feet of Hibernia, Wolfe Tone lower left, several small punch holes. *Good very fine.* £140-160

*1176 National Bank, £1 1st January 1891 proof on card, black on white with seated Hibernia upper centre with harp and wolfhound, 25mm tear top left corner, three punch-holes bottom right. *Good very fine.* £140-160

*1177 Northern Bank, 30/- 1812, contemporary forgery of an issue from the partnership of Montgomery, Hamilton, Orr and Sloan, black on white with vignette of allegorical women at left and several endorsements on back. *Genuine notes from this bank are extremely rare, many small holes in body, staining right side, very good.* £120-140

*1178 Provincial Bank, £1 1st November 1878, head of Victoria upper left and Britannia with Hibernia upper centre, split and rejoined at centre and has 'Cancelled' stamped left side. *Very good to fine.* £140-160

*1179 Upper Blackwater Navigation Company, 'silver note' for 3/9½d payable at the Mallow Bank, uniface and printed in red/orange on white with vignette at upper centre, 160 x 116mm. *Missing corner tips left side, some edge damage and small holes worn through in middle, otherwise intact and scarce, very good to fine.* £250-300

Northern Ireland

1180 Northern Bank Ltd, set of specimen notes £1 - £100 dated 1st July 1970 and with consecutive prefixes from C000000 - H000000, all with one punch hole at centre and overstamped 'Specimen' once on each side (P 187-192), and Ulster Bank Ltd, specimen circular note for £10. *Extremely fine to uncirculated, last with staple hole, good very fine. (7)* £350-400

Italy

1181 The Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Circulating Letter of Credit issued in Naples, December 1776 for 29,440 Grana Nove, hand-written on a copper plate printed form, 420mm x 310mm, many signatures and discount calculations on both sides. *Has been folded in eight, but remains well preserved.* £30-50

South Africa

1182 Siege of Mafeking, 2/- 1900 (P S652); together with Green point Track POW note for 1/-, short piece missing top edge and signed across front by J H Money, Lt Col Commandant (Campbell 4851(1)); England, Dartmouth Bank, £1 1822 and Scotland, Commercial Bank, £1 1947. *Scottish £1 is extremely fine, others very good. (4)* £70-80

United States

1183 South Carolina Railroad Company, fare tickets in denominations of 1-, 2-, 5-, 10- and 20-attractively engraved by ABNC in the style of banknotes and dated 1st July 1873; together with fractional 25-Cents issued at the Eagle Hotel, Norwich in 1862, Railroad 10 and 20 with several small punch-holes in signature areas. *Fine to very fine. (6)* £100-120

World

1184 Accumulation of world notes (c320 pieces) and ephemera (26) 1898-1992. *Very good to uncirculated. (Lot)* £150-200

END OF SALE

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Allen
B
Bed
BHM
Bop
CCA
Cr
de la T
D/Dav
DF
DH
DOC
ESM
FEJ
Freeman
GVD
H
H
Hauberg
HHK
HRM
Jonsson
L/Laf
Mack
MI
MIB
Mor
.
N
N
Os
PA
Paeonian Hoard
Prou
RAGC
RCL
RPC
RPVB
S
S
SCA
SCBI
Sev
Sev
Sh
Smart
Syd
Sv
VA
van Loon
VG

Allen, D., The "Weymouth" and "Salisbury" Mints of Charles I, BNJ XXIII, pp97-118.
 Edward Besly: "The English Civil War Mints at Truro and Exeter, 1642-1646", BNJ 62, p.102-153
 and "The York Mint of Charles I", BNJ 54, p.210-241
 P. Bedoukian, "The Double Tram Series of Levon I of Cilician Armenia", NC 1976, pp98-108.
 Brown, L., British Historical Medals, 1760-1960, Vol. I The reign of George III - death of William IV, London, 1980, Vol. II The reign of Queen Victoria, London 1987, Vol. III The Accession of Edward VII to 1960, London 1995
 Bopearachchi, O., Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grèques, Paris, 1991
 P. Z. Bedoukian, Coinage of Cilician Armenia, revised edition, Danbury, Connecticut, 1979.
 Crawford, M.H., Roman Republic Coinage, Cambridge, 1973
 de la Tour, H., Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises, Paris 1968
 Davenport, J. S., European Crowns and German Thalers, various publications
 Dowle, A., and Finn, P., Guidebook to the Coinage of Ireland, London 1969
 Dalton, R., & Hamer, S. H., The Provincial Token Coinage of the 18th Century, London 1910-1918
 Bellinger, A. R., & Grierson, P., Catalogue of the Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks and in the Whittemore Collection, Washington D.C., Vols.I-IV
 Newell, E.T., Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, New York 1938
 Jones, F. Elmore, Anglo-Saxon Silver Pennies, Glendining, 12 May 1971
 Freeman, A., The Moneyer and the Mint in the Reign of Edward the Confessor 1042-1066, parts i and ii, BAR British Series 145 (i and ii) 1985
 Doubleday, G. V., Anglo-Saxon Coins, Glendining 6 October 1987
 Hendy, M. F., Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261, Washington, 1969
 Hildebrand, B. E., Anglosachsiska Mynt, Stockholm 1881
 Hauberg, P., Myntforhold og Udmynntninger i Danmark indtil 1146, 1900
 King, Horace H., The Coins of the Sussex Mints, BNJ XXVIII
 Mossop, H. R., The Lincoln Mint c.890-1279, Newcastle Upon Tyne, 1970
 Jonsson, Kenneth, and van der Meer, Gay, Mints and Moneyers, c.973-1066, Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage, Stockholm 1990, pp47-136
 Lafaurie, Jean, Les Monnaies des Rois de France, 2 Vols., Paris, 1951 and 1956
 Mack, Cdr RP, The Coinage of Ancient Britain, London 1975
 Hawkins, Edward, Medallic Illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland to the death of George II, ed. by A.W. Franks and H.A. Gruuber, 2 Vols., London, 1885
 Hahn, W., Moneta Imperii Byzantini, 3 Vols., Vienna 1973-1981
 Lt.Col.H.W.Morrieson: The Coinage of Bristol, 1643-1645, BNJ XVIII, pp135-157, The Coinage of Oxford, 1642-1646, BNJ XVI, pp129-188 and The Coinage of Lundy, 1645-1646, BNJ XIX, pp131-143.
 Y.T. Nercessian, Armenian Coins ..., Armenian N S, Special Publication No.8, Los Angeles, 1995.
 North, J. J., English Hammered Coinage, Vol. I, 3rd ed., 1994, Vol. 2, 3rd ed., 1991
 Osborne, B. R., The Tower Coins of Charles I, BNJ 54, pp164-209.
 Poey d'Avant, F., Monnaies Féodales de France, 3 vols, reprint Graz 1961
 Messrs Sotheby & Co, Catalogue of the Paeonian Hoard, Auction 16th April 1969, London
 Prou, M., Les Monnaies Mérovingiennes, Paris 1892
 Carson, R. A. G., The Mint of Thetford, NC 1949, pp189-236
 Lockett, R. C., Celebrated Collection of Coins, English part III, Glendining, 26-27 April 1960
 Burnett, A., and Amandry, M., Roman Provincial Coinage, London and Paris, 1992
 Brettell, R. P. V., Coins of Exeter, Glendining 28 October 1970
 Sear, D., Byzantine Coins and Their Values, 2nd revised ed., 1987
 Seaby's Standard Catalogue of British Coins, Vol 2, Scotland, Ireland and the Islands, London 1984
 Spink Coin Auctions, various
 Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles, various
 Severin, H. M., Gold and Platinum Coinage of Imperial Russia from 1701 to 1911, New York, 1958
 Severin, M., The Silver Coinage of Imperial Russia 1682-1917, Basel, Amsterdam and London, 1965
 M.B.Sharp: The Tower Shillings of Charles I and their influence on the Aberystwyth Issue, BNJ XLVII, pp102-113 and More on the Tower Shillings of Charles I, BNJ L, p.136.
 Smart, Veronica, Osulf Thein and Others: double moneyer's names on the Late Anglo-Saxon coinage, Studies in Late Anglo-Saxon Coinage, Stockholm 1990, pp435-454
 Sydenham, A.E., The Coinage of the Roman Republic, London, 1952
 Svoronos, J.N., Volumes I-IV, Athens, 1904-1908
 van Arsdell, Celtic Coinage of Britain, London 1989
 van Loon, G., Histoire métallique des XVII provinces des Pays-Bas depuis l'abdication de Charles-Quint jusq' à la pays de Bade en MDCCXVI, 5 Vols., The Hague, 1732-1737.
 Guilloteau, V., Monnaies Françaises: Colonies 1670-1942; Metropole 1784-1942, Versailles, 1937-1942

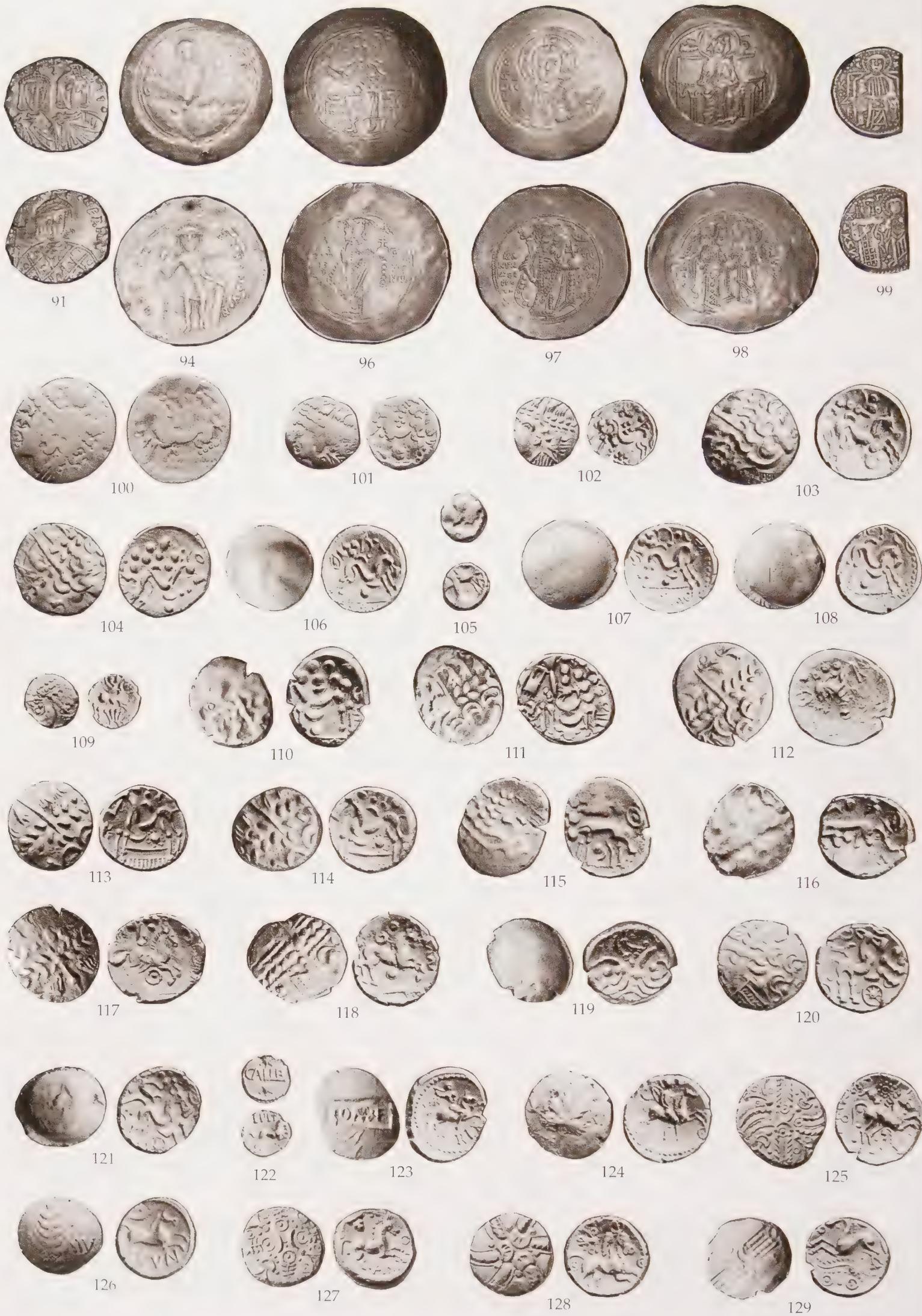


PLATE II





PLATE IV



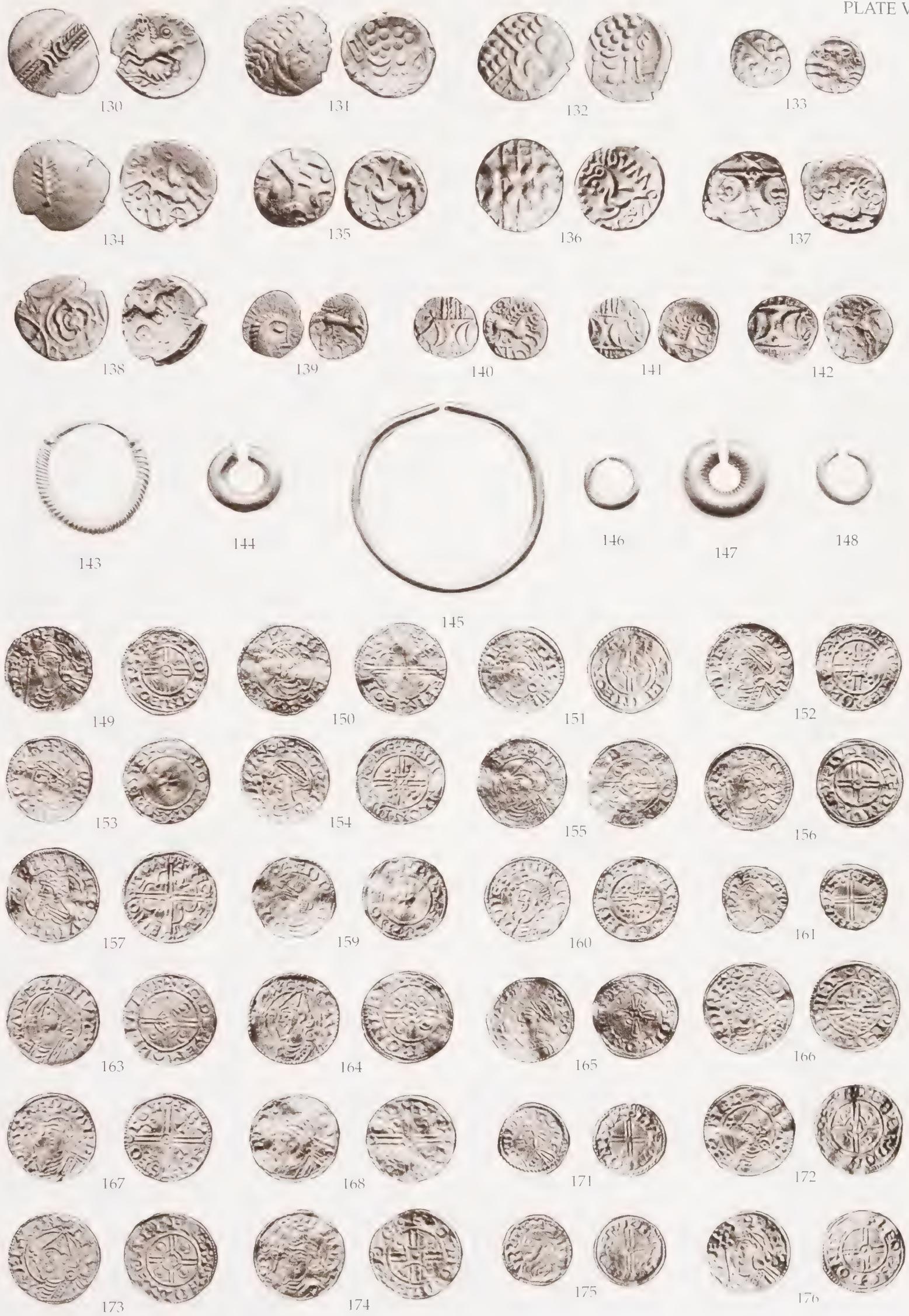
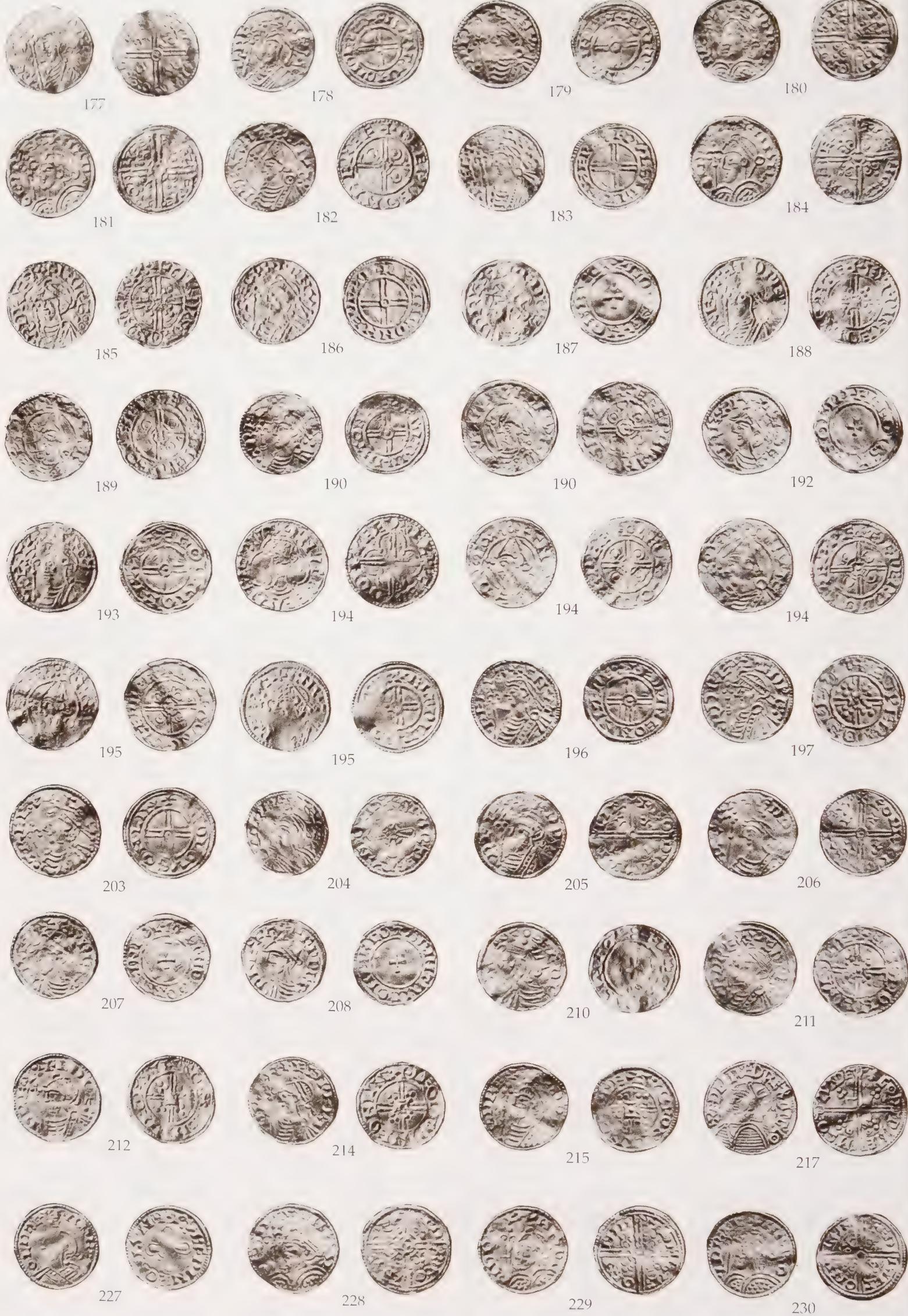


PLATE VI



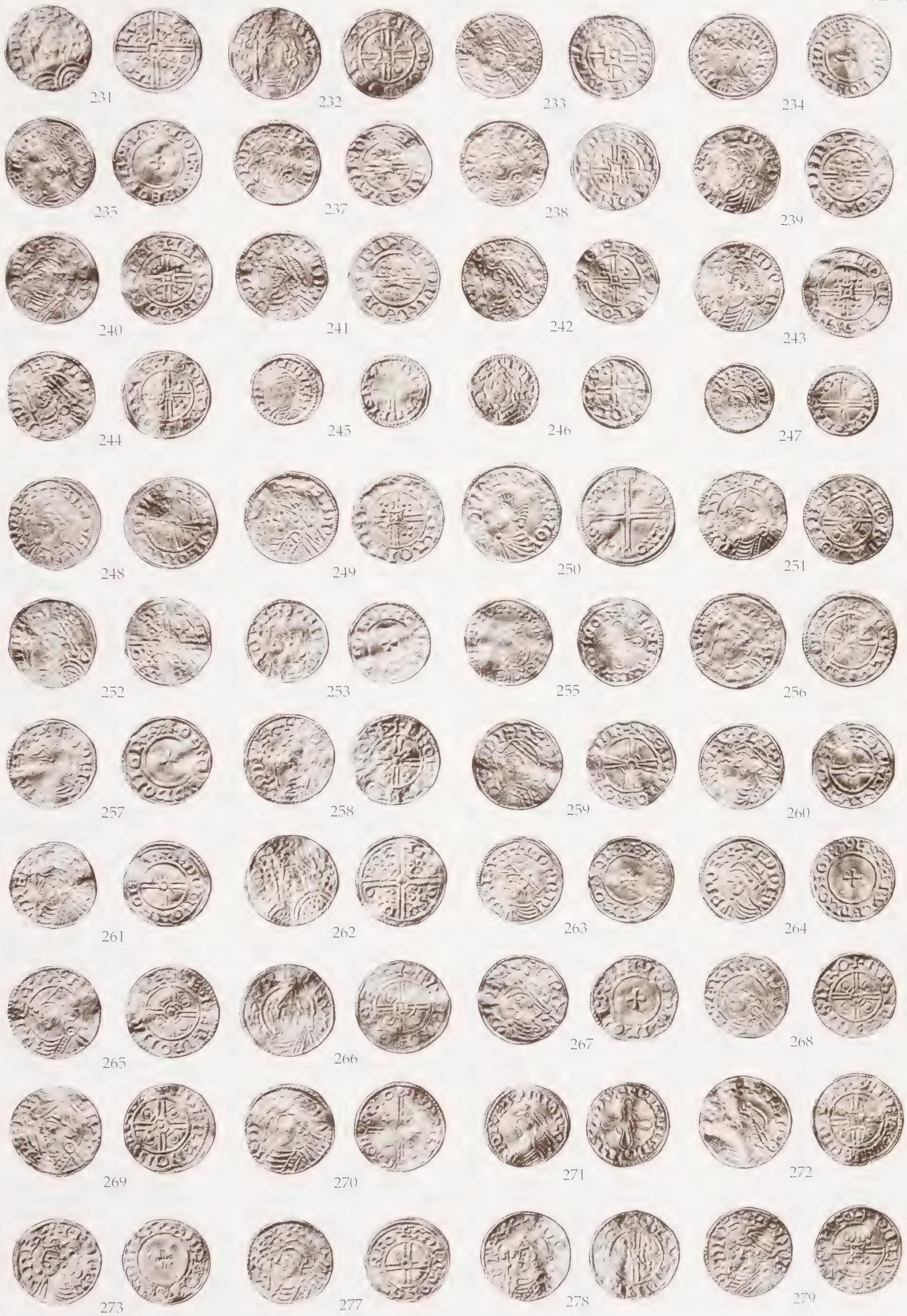
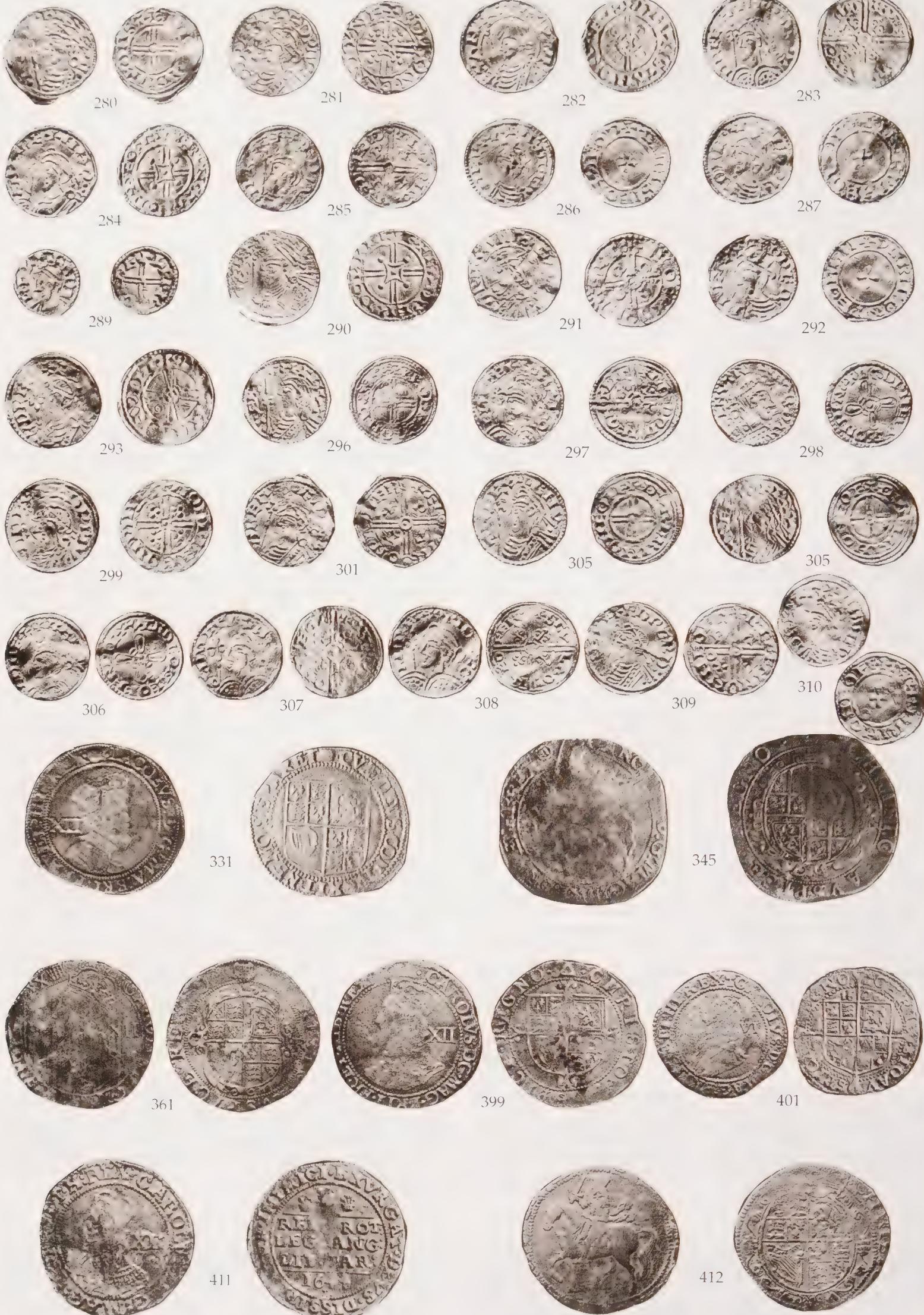


PLATE VIII





413



414



415



416



417



418



419



420



421



422



423



420



PLATE X



467



479



481



482



483



485



486



487



488



491



504



533





536



539



540



542



558



559



560



561



574



575



577



581

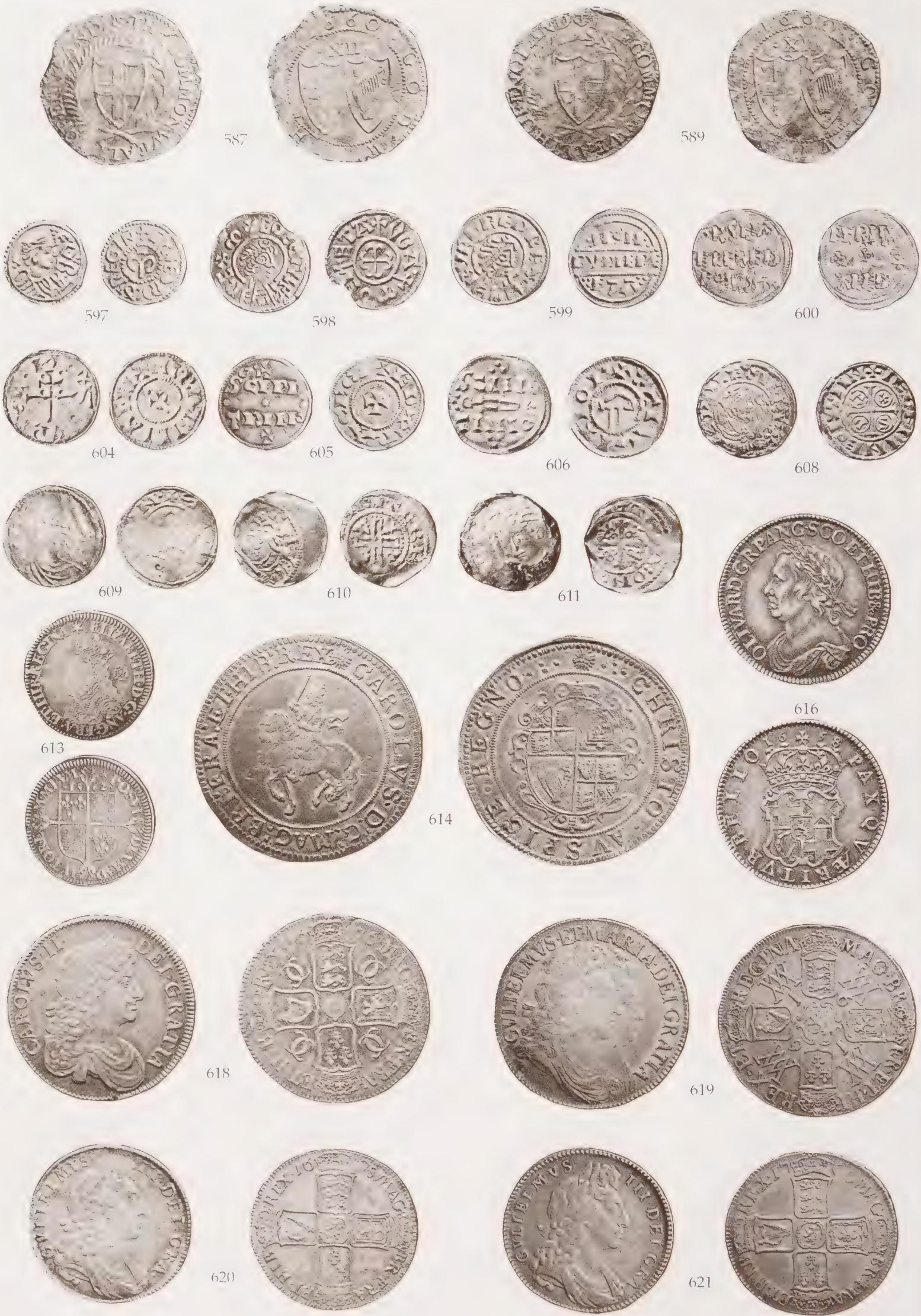


582



585







622



623



624



627



630



632



633



631



640



641



643



645



646



647



651



652



654



PLATE XIV







763



764



766



767



768



772



772



769



774



776



773



779





780



785



790



786



787



788



789



803



791



792



PLATE XVIII



793



794



795



796



797



798



799



800



801



802



804



805





808



809



810



811



812



813



814



815



816



818



817



819



820



821



822





823



824



825



826



827



828



829



830



831



832





833



833



834



836



835



837



838



840



839



842





843



843



844



846



847



852



853



854



855



856



857



859



858





860



861



863



864



865



862



867



868



869



871



872



870



873



874



875



876



877





878



879



880



881



882



883



884



885



886



887



888



888



889



889



889



890



892



895



896



893



894



896



PLATE XXVI



926



927



928



929



930



931



932



933



934



935



936



937



938



939



940



941



942



943



944



945





PLATE XXVIII









1045

1046



1048

1047

1049



1050



1052



1053



1054

1051



1056



1055

1056



1057



1058



1059



1060



1061



1063



1062



1064



1065









1140



1139



1143



1141



1144





1148





1153



1156



1158



1159

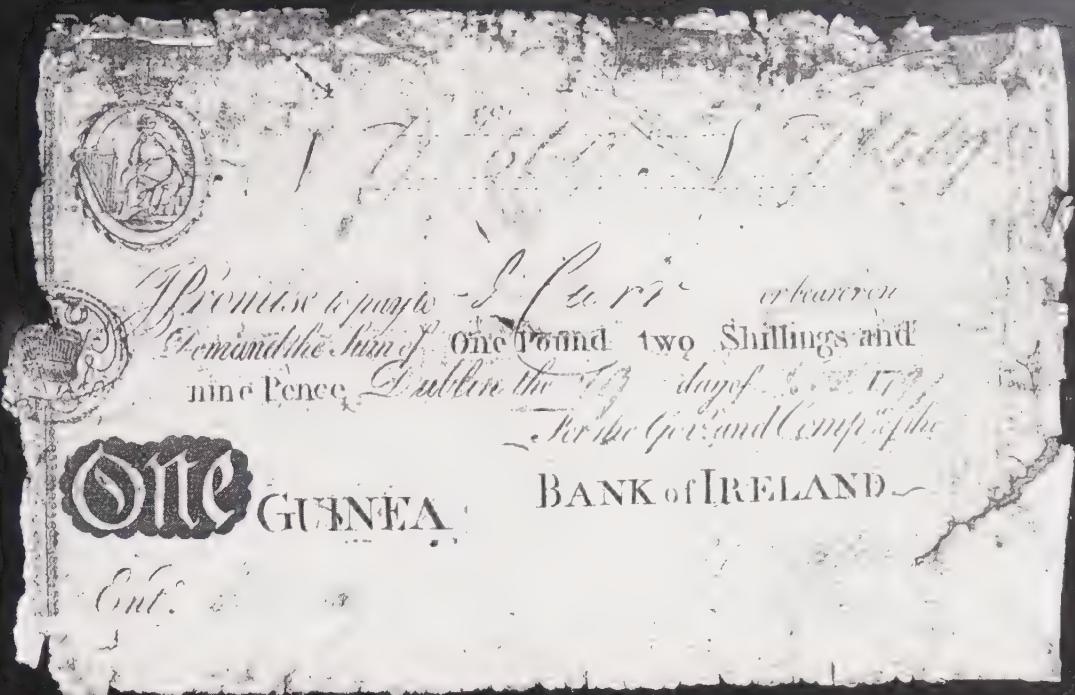


1159



1160





1172



1173



1175



1176



1177



1178



1179

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The highest bidder for each lot shall be the buyer thereof. In the event of any dispute the auctioneer shall have absolute discretion to determine the dispute and the disputed lot may well be re-offered for sale.

2. The auctioneer will have absolute discretion to divide any lot, to combine any two or more lots, or to withdraw any lots from the sale without giving any reason. The bidding shall be regulated at the absolute discretion of the auctioneer. The auctioneer has the right to refuse any bid or bids.

3. All lots are offered for sale subject to any reserve price that may be imposed by the seller.

4. All lots are subject to a "BUYER'S PREMIUM" of 11.75% inclusive of V.A.T., payable by all buyers.

5. Bidding commissions for anyone unable to attend the auction in person will be carried out by Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. without any additional charge. Bids must be in writing and be received at least 24 hours before the sale. "Buy" commissions will not be accepted. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not be liable for errors or omissions in executing any bidding commissions. We cannot guarantee to execute written bids received less than 24 hours before the commencement of the sale. If two absentee bidders bid identical sums for the same lot, the first bid received shall take precedence.

6. The buyer of any lot shall, if requested, immediately notify his name and address to the auctioneer and if required,

(a) provide bank/or other credit references;

(b) pay the full purchase price, or a fractional deposit as may be determined at the discretion of the auctioneer.

7. (a) Lots are sold as shown with all faults, imperfections and errors of description and lack of authenticity. Neither Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. nor the vendor shall give any warranty to any buyer in respect of any lot or be liable for any fault or error of description or lack of genuineness or authenticity of any lot. All statements as to items sold, whether made in catalogues, during the course of the auction or otherwise, are statements of opinion only and are not and shall not be taken to be statements or representations of fact. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right in forming their opinion to consult and rely upon any expert or authority considered by them to be reliable.

(b) Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any lot, other than a miscellaneous item not individually described in the catalogue, should be proved by the buyer to be not genuine or authentic, or to have been wrongly described in any material respect, the buyer may reject the same provided that he shall have given notice of his intention so to do and shall have returned the same to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. within seven days from, and in the same condition as at, the date of sale. The onus of proving a lot to be not genuine or authentic or to have been so wrongly described shall lie with the buyer. Proof of the inability of any recognised expert or authority

to express a definite opinion shall not discharge such onus. If the buyer shall discharge such onus, the auctioneers shall rescind the sale and repay to the buyer the price paid by him. Save as provided herein, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. shall not under any circumstances whatsoever be liable for any costs, expenses or damages (whether direct, indirect, special or consequential) incurred by the buyer in respect of any lot, whether or not as a result of any fault, imperfection, error or description or lack of genuineness or authenticity, including but not limited to loss of any kind of profit whatsoever.

8. Save as provided in the preceding paragraph of these conditions buyers must satisfy themselves as to the accuracy of their purchases at the time of delivery. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. cannot be held responsible for any discrepancy which might be discovered after the lots have been removed from either the auction room or the auctioneers' premises.

9. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. act solely as agents and shall not be responsible for any default by either the buyer or seller or for any action or claim which may arise in respect of any lot.

10. Each lot shall be held at the buyer's risk from the fall of the hammer. The lot or lots shall be removed by the buyer within seven working days after the date of the sale. Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge storage and to resell by auction or privately, without notice to the buyer, any lots not so removed.

11. Any part of the purchase price left outstanding after the auction pursuant to Condition 5 shall be paid in full within thirty days of the date of the auction. Without prejudice to any other rights, Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. reserve the right to charge interest on any overdue payment at the rate of three per cent per month. Seven working days' notice must be allowed for clearance of personal cheques before delivery can be made unless prior arrangements have been made with Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. A 4% surcharge will be applied to credit card payments.

12. Buyers accepting commissions from third parties do so at their own risk and will remain responsible to Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. for full settlement according to these conditions.

13. By making a bid the buyer acknowledges his acceptance of these Conditions and shall be bound by them.

14. If any buyer fails to comply with any of these Conditions, the lot or lots in respect of which the failure is made may at the discretion of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. be put up again and resold. The damages recoverable from the defaulting buyer shall include, but not be limited to, the auctioneers' expenses and commission in respect of the resale and the amount (if any) by which the price obtained on the resale is exceeded by that obtained on the first sale.

15. A variation of these Conditions shall only be binding on Baldwin's Auctions Ltd. and the vendor if it is made in writing and signed by a duly authorised representative of Baldwin's Auctions Ltd.

16. These Conditions shall take effect and be construed in accordance with the provisions of English law.

Forthcoming auctions:

Auction 15 Monday 13 October 1997, evening session

A 'Jubilee' Auction to celebrate the 125th Anniversary of A H Baldwin & Sons Ltd

Auction 16 Thursday 30 October 1997

The Philip D Greenall Collection of British Tokens

Auction 17 Tuesday 5 and Wednesday 6 May 1998

Ancient, British and World Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Taisei-Baldwin-Gillio Auction No 26

Singapore Thursday 12 February 1998

Enquiries with items for inclusion in these and future sales are welcomed

[The Singapore auctions are held in conjunction with the Singapore International Coin Show and the Hong Kong auctions are held in conjunction with the Hong Kong International Coin Convention]

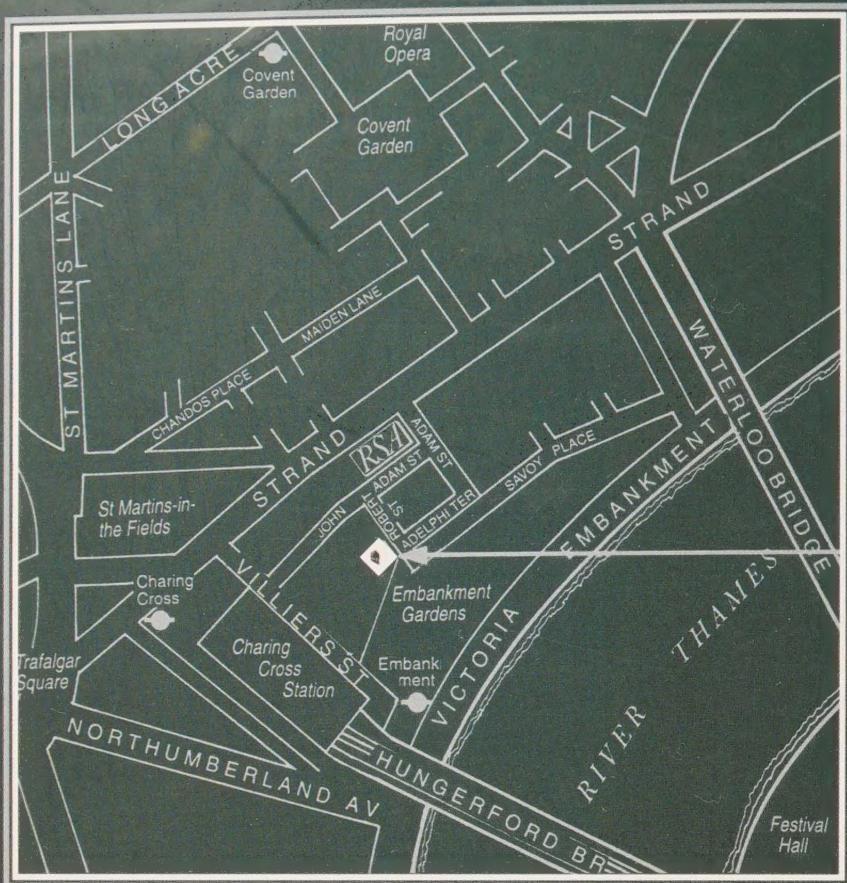
Baldwin's Auctions Ltd is an independent company formed by members of A.H.Baldwin and Sons Ltd and others to hold quality auctions of coins, medals and related material. As well as several sales per year in London, we also arrange joint-venture auctions in Singapore and Hong Kong in conjunction with Taisei Stamps and Coins in S E Asia and R.J.Gillio Auctions of Santa Barbara, California, U.S.A.

Our Directors are:

Edward Baldwin (Managing)
Thomas Curtis (Company Secretary)
Andre de Clermont
Timothy Millett
Peter Mitchell

Office Manager

Charles Riley



Baldwin's
11 Adelphi Terrace
London WC2N 6BJ

**BALDWIN'S
AUCTIONS**